LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)



Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, KRISHNA DIST., A.P.-521 230. Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING** 

# COURSE HANDOUT PART-A

| Name of Course Instructor | : G.V.Rajya Lakshmi              |               |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|
| Course Name & Code        | : DataBase Management Systems La | b (20CS56)    |
| L-T-P Structure           | : 0-0-3                          | Credits: 1.5  |
| Program/Sem/Sec           | : B.Tech., CSE., III-Sem., Sec-A | A.Y : 2023-24 |

**PRE-REQUISITE** : Programming language, Discrete Mathematical Structures and Data Structures.

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):** The objective of this lab is to provide a strong formal foundation in database concepts, technology, and practice to the participants to groom them into well-informed database application developers.

#### COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, students are able to

| CO 1 | Create & manipulate the relational database using SQL.(Apply- L3)                      |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CO 2 | Implement Views, procedures, triggers, and cursors on relational database. (Apply- L3) |
| CO 3 | Create Unstructured Databases using MongoDB.(Apply-L3)                                 |
| CO 4 | Improve individual / teamwork skills, communication & report writing skills with       |
|      | ethical values.                                                                        |

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | <b>PO7</b> | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| C01 | -   | 2   | 2   | -   | 2   | -   | -          | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3    |
| CO2 | -   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | -   | -          | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3    |
| CO3 | 3   | -   | 1   | 1   | 1   | -   | -          | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3    |
| CO4 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -          | 2   | 2   | 2    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |

#### COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'

1- Slight (Low), 2 – Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

## PART-B

## COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): Section-A

| S.No. | Topics to be covered           | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|-------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1     | Introduction to SQL, syntax    | 3                             | 11.08.23                           |                                 | TLM4                            |                       |
| 2     | Experiment – 1                 | 3                             | 18.08.23                           |                                 | TLM4                            |                       |
| 3     | Experiment – 2                 | 3                             | 25.08.23                           |                                 | TLM4                            |                       |
| 4     | Experiment – 3                 | 3                             | 01.09.23                           |                                 | TLM4                            |                       |
| 5     | Experiment – 4                 | 3                             | 08.09.23                           |                                 | TLM4                            |                       |
| 6     | Experiment – 5,6               | 3                             | 15.09.23                           |                                 | TLM4                            |                       |
| 7     | Experiment – 7,8               | 3                             | 22.09.23                           |                                 | TLM4                            |                       |
| 8     | Experiment – 9,10,11           | 3                             | 29.09.23                           |                                 | TLM4                            |                       |
| 9     | Experiment – 11,12             | 3                             | 13.10.23                           |                                 | TLM4                            |                       |
| 10    | Experiment – 13                | 3                             | 27.10.23                           |                                 | TLM4                            |                       |
| 11    | Experiment – 14                | 3                             | 03.11.23                           |                                 | TLM4                            |                       |
| 12    | Experiment – 15                | 3                             | 10.11.23                           |                                 | TLM4                            |                       |
| 13    | Design database for Case study | 3                             | 17.11.23                           |                                 | TLM4                            |                       |
| 14    | Internal Exam                  | 3                             | 24.11.23                           |                                 | TLM4                            |                       |

| Teaching Learning Methods |                |      |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|----------------|------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| TLM1                      | Chalk and Talk | TLM4 | Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit) |  |  |  |  |  |
| TLM2                      | PPT            | TLM5 | ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS) |  |  |  |  |  |
| TLM3                      | Tutorial       | TLM6 | Group Discussion/Project        |  |  |  |  |  |

# PART-C

### PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

| <b>PO 1</b> | Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|             | fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | problems.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PO 2        | <b>Problem analysis</b> : Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics,                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | natural sciences, and engineering sciences.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PO 3        | <b>Design/development of solutions</b> : Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>PO 4</b> | Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|             | methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of      |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|             | the information to provide valid conclusions.                                                       |
| <b>PO 5</b> | Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern          |
|             | engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities       |
|             | with an understanding of the limitations                                                            |
| PO 6        | The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess            |
|             | societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to |
|             | the professional engineering practice                                                               |
| <b>PO 7</b> | Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering               |
|             | solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need        |
|             | for sustainable development.                                                                        |
| <b>PO 8</b> | Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and         |
|             | norms of the engineering practice.                                                                  |
| <b>PO 9</b> | Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in       |
|             | diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.                                                   |
| PO 10       | Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the                   |
|             | engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write        |
|             | effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive      |
|             | clear instructions.                                                                                 |
| PO 11       | Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the                      |
|             | engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and            |
|             | leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.                         |
| PO 12       | Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in       |
|             | independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.                 |
|             |                                                                                                     |

## PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

| PSO 1 | The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project development using open source programming environment for the success of organization. |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PSO 2 | The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and IoT as per the society needs.                                                         |
| PSO 3 | To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.                                                                                               |

| Title                  | Course Instructor | e Instructor Course<br>Coordinator |                             | Head of the<br>Department |
|------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Name of<br>the Faculty | G.V.Rajya Lakshmi | G.V.Rajya Lakshmi                  | Dr.Y.Vijay<br>Bhaskar Reddy | Dr.D.Veeraiah             |
| Signature              |                   |                                    |                             |                           |



# LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), An ISO 21001:2018,14001:2015,50001:2018 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230. hodcse@lbrce.ac.in, cseoffice@lbrce.ac.in, Phone: 08659-222 933, Fax: 08659-222931

**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING** 

## **COURSE HANDOUT**

## PART-A

#### Name of Course Instructor: Mr. T.N.V.S Praveen

Course Name & Code: Discrete Mathematical Structures, 20CS04L-T-P Structure: 3-0-0Credits: 03Program/Sem/Sec: B.Tech-CSE / III SEM / AA.Y.: 2023-24

PRE-REQUISITE: Basic mathematical knowledge

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):** The objective of the course is to perform the operations associated with relations and functions. Relate practical examples to the functions and relations and interpret the associated operations and terminology used in the context. Use formal logic proofs and/or informal but rigorous logical reasoning to, for example, predict the behavior of software or to solve problems such as puzzles.

#### COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, students will be able to

| CO1 | Construct mathematical arguments using logical connectives and quantifiers and verify     |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | them.(Apply -L3)                                                                          |
| CO2 | Demonstrate the basic terminology of functions, relations, lattices and their operations. |
|     | (Understand - L2)                                                                         |
| CO3 | Apply the properties of graphs to solve the graph theory problems in Computer science.    |
|     | (Apply- L3)                                                                               |
| CO4 | Illustrate the basic principles/techniques to solve different algebraic structures &      |
|     | combinatorial problems. (Understand- L2)                                                  |
| CO5 | Solve linear recurrence relations by recognizing homogeneity using constant               |
|     | coefficients, characteristic roots and Generating functions. (Apply – L3)                 |

#### COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

| СО  | Program Outcomes (POs) |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    | PSOs |   |   |   |
|-----|------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|------|---|---|---|
|     | 1                      | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12   | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| CO1 | 3                      | 1 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |      |   |   |   |
| CO2 | 3                      | 2 | 1 |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |      |   |   |   |
| CO3 | 3                      | 3 | 1 |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |      |   |   |   |
| CO4 | 3                      | 3 | 1 |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |      |   |   |   |
| CO5 | 3                      | 3 | 1 |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |      |   |   |   |

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'

1- Slight (Low), 2 – Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

#### **TEXTBOOKS:**

1. Tremblay, Manohar, "Discrete Mathematical Structures with Applications to

Computer Science", TMH Publications, 2008

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Chandrasekaran, Umaparvathi, DiscreteMathematics, PHI, 2010.

2. Ralph. P.Grimaldi, Ramana, Discrete and Combinational Mathematics, Pearson, 5th edition.

3. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/106106183/

### **COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):**

#### **UNIT-I: Mathematical Logic**

| S.No          | Topics to be covered                                                      | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | Learning<br>Outcomes | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.            | Mathematical Logic:<br>Propositional Calculus                             | 1                             | 08/08/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO1                  |                       |
| 2.            | Statement and Notations,<br>Connectives, Truth Tables                     | 1                             | 09/08/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO1                  |                       |
| 3.            | Tautologies                                                               | 1                             | 11/08/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO1                  |                       |
| 4.            | Equivalence of Formulas                                                   | 1                             | 15/08/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO1                  |                       |
| 5.            | Duality Law, Tautological<br>Implications                                 | 1                             | 16/08/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO1                  |                       |
| 6.            | Normal Forms, DNF                                                         | 1                             | 18/08/2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            | CO1                  |                       |
| 7.            | CNF                                                                       | 1                             | 19/08/2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            | CO1                  |                       |
| 8.            | PCNF, PDNF                                                                | 1                             | 22/08/2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            | CO1                  |                       |
| 9.            | Theory of inference for statement Calculus                                | 1                             | 23/08/2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            | CO1                  |                       |
| 10.           | RULE CP                                                                   | 1                             | 25/08/2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            | CO1                  |                       |
| 11.           | Consistency of Premises<br>Indirect Method of Proof                       | 1                             | 26/08/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO1                  |                       |
| 12.           | Predicative Logic                                                         | 1                             | 29/08/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO1                  |                       |
| 13.           | Statement Functions,<br>Variables, Free & Bound<br>Variables, QUANTIFIERS | 1                             | 30/08/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO1                  |                       |
| No. o<br>UNIT | f classes required to complete<br>7-I                                     | 13                            | No. of class                       | es taken:                       |                                 |                      |                       |

### **UNIT-II: Sets, Relations & Functions**

| S.No | Topics to be covered      | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | Learning<br>Outcomes | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.   | Set Theory: Introduction, | 1                             | 01/09/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO2                  |                       |
| 2.   | Representation of Sets    | 1                             | 02/09/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO2                  |                       |
| 3.   | Operations on Binary Sets | 1                             | 05/09/2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            | CO2                  |                       |

| 4.                                            | Relations: Properties of<br>Binary Relations              | 1  | 06/09/2023            | TLM1 | CO2 |  |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----|-----------------------|------|-----|--|
| 5.                                            | Relation Matrix and<br>Digraph Operations on<br>Relations | 1  | 08/09/2023            | TLM1 | CO2 |  |
| 6.                                            | Partition and Covering,<br>Transitive Closure             | 1  | 09/09/2023            | TLM1 | CO2 |  |
| 7.                                            | Equivalence Relation                                      | 1  | 12/09/2023            | TLM2 | CO2 |  |
| 8.                                            | Compatible Relation,<br>Partial Ordering Relation         | 1  | 13/09/2023            | TLM1 | CO2 |  |
| 9.                                            | Hasse Diagrams, Lattices                                  | 1  | 15/09/2023            | TLM1 | CO2 |  |
| 10.                                           | Functions: Bijective<br>Functions                         | 1  | 16/09/2023            | TLM1 | CO2 |  |
| 11.                                           | Composition of Functions,<br>Inverse Functions            | 1  | 19/09/2023            | TLM1 | CO2 |  |
| No. of classes required to complete<br>UNIT-2 |                                                           | 11 | No. of classes taken: |      |     |  |

# UNIT – III: Graph Theory I & II

| S.No            | Topics to be covered                                 | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | Learning<br>Outcomes | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.              | Basic Concepts of Graphs                             | 1                             | 20/09/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO3                  |                       |
| 2.              | Matrix Representation of<br>Graphs                   | 1                             | 26/09/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO3                  |                       |
| 3.              | Adjacency Matrices,<br>Incidence Matrices            | 1                             | 27/09/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO3                  |                       |
| 4.              | Isomorphic Graphs, Paths and circuits                | 1                             | 30/09/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO3                  |                       |
| 5.              | Eulerian Graphs,<br>Hamiltonian Graphs               | 1                             | 03/10/2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            | CO3                  |                       |
| 6.              | Multigraphs, Planar<br>Graphs, Euler"s Formula       | 1                             | 04/10/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO3                  |                       |
| 7.              | Graph Colouring and<br>Covering, Chromatic<br>Number | 1                             | 08/10/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO3                  |                       |
| 8.              | Trees Introduction                                   | 1                             | 10/10/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO3                  |                       |
| 9.              | BFS, DFS                                             | 1                             | 11/10/2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            | CO3                  |                       |
| 10.             | Spanning Trees: Properties                           | 1                             | 14/10/2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            | CO3                  |                       |
| 11.             | Algorithms for Minimum<br>Spanning Trees             | 2                             | 17/10/2023<br>18/10/2023           |                                 | TLM2                            | CO3                  |                       |
| No. of<br>UNIT- | classes required to complete                         | 12                            | No. of classe                      | s taken:                        |                                 |                      |                       |

| S.No            | Topics to be covered                                                            | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | Learning<br>Outcomes | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.              | Algebraic Systems with one Binary Operation                                     | 1                             | 20/10/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO4                  |                       |
| 2.              | Properties of Binary<br>operations, Semi groups<br>and Monoids                  | 1                             | 21/10/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO4                  |                       |
| 3.              | Homomorphism of Semi<br>groups and Monoids,<br>Groups                           | 1                             | 27/10/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO4                  |                       |
| 4.              | Abelian Group, Cosets,<br>Subgroups                                             | 1                             | 28/10/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO4                  |                       |
| 5.              | Langrage's Theorem                                                              | 1                             | 31/10/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO4                  |                       |
| 6.              | Basic of Counting,<br>Permutations                                              | 1                             | 01/11/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO4                  |                       |
| 7.              | Combinations                                                                    | 1                             | 07/11/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO4                  |                       |
| 8.              | Circular Permutations,<br>Restricted Permutations                               | 1                             | 08/11/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO4                  |                       |
| 9.              | Combinations with<br>repetition<br>Pigeonhole Principle and<br>its Applications | 2                             | 10/11/2023 to<br>11/11/2023        |                                 | TLM1                            | CO4                  |                       |
| 10.             | Principle of inclusion-<br>exclusion                                            | 2                             | 14/11/2023 to<br>15/11/2023        |                                 | TLM1                            | CO4                  |                       |
| No. of<br>UNIT- | classes required to complete                                                    | 12                            | No. of classes                     | s taken:                        |                                 |                      |                       |

### **UNIT-V: Recurrence Relation**

| S.No            | -                                                                     |    | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | Learning<br>Outcomes | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.              | Generating Functions of<br>Permutations and<br>Combinations           | 2  | 17-11-2023<br>18-11-2023           |                                 | TLM1                            | CO5                  |                       |
| 2.              | Calculating Coefficient                                               |    | 21-11-2023<br>24-11-2023           |                                 | TLM1                            | CO5                  |                       |
| 3.              | Recurrence<br>Relations                                               | 2  | 28-11-2023<br>29-11-2023           |                                 | TLM1                            | CO5                  |                       |
| 4.              | solving linear<br>homogeneous recurrence<br>Relations by substitution | 2  | 01-12-2023<br>02-12-2023           |                                 | TLM1                            | CO5                  |                       |
| 5.              |                                                                       |    | 05-12-2023<br>06-12-2023           |                                 | TLM1                            | CO5                  | ]                     |
| 6.              |                                                                       |    | 08-12-2023<br>09-12-2023           |                                 | TLM1                            | CO5                  |                       |
| No. of<br>UNIT- | classes required to complete 5                                        | 10 | No. of classe                      | es taken:                       |                                 | 1                    | 1                     |

| TLM1 | Chalk and Talk | TLM4 | Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit) |
|------|----------------|------|---------------------------------|
| TLM2 | РРТ            | TLM5 | ICT (NPTEL/SWAYAM/MOOCS)        |
| TLM3 | Tutorial       | TLM6 | Group Discussion/Project        |

### **EVALUATION PROCESS:**

| Evaluation Task                                                                      | Marks             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Assignment-I (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))                         | A1=5              |
| I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))            | M1=15             |
| I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))                   | Q1=10             |
| Assignment-II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)                    | A2=5              |
| II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)      | M2=15             |
| II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)              | Q2=10             |
| Mid Marks =80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) | <mark>M=30</mark> |
| Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): M                                             | <mark>30</mark>   |
| Semester End Examination (SEE)                                                       | <mark>70</mark>   |
| Total Marks = CIE + SEE                                                              | 100               |

## PART-D

# PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

| PO 1  | <b>Engineering knowledge</b> : Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.                                                                                                                  |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PO 2  | <b>Problem analysis</b> : Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.                                                                 |
| PO 3  | <b>Design/development of solutions</b> : Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.         |
| PO 4  | <b>Conduct investigations of complex problems</b> : Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.                                                                |
| PO 5  | <b>Modern tool usage</b> : Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.                                                                 |
| PO 6  | <b>The engineer and society</b> : Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.                                                               |
| PO 7  | <b>Environment and sustainability</b> : Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development                                                                                    |
| PO 8  | <b>Ethics</b> : Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.                                                                                                                                                                    |
| PO 9  | <b>Individual and team work</b> : Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.                                                                                                                                                   |
| PO 10 | <b>Communication</b> : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions. |
| PO 11 | <b>Project management and finance</b> : Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments                                                |
| PO 12 | <b>Life-long learning</b> : Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.                                                                                                                  |

# **PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):**

| PSO 1        | An ability to apply software engineering practices and strategies in software project<br>development using open-source programming environment for the success of<br>organization |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PSO 2        | An Ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and IoT as per the society needs.                                                              |
| <b>PSO 3</b> | To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.                                                                                                   |

|                        | Course Instructor   | Course<br>Coordinator  | Module<br>Coordinator | Head of the<br>Department |
|------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| Name of<br>the Faculty | Mr. T.N.V.S.Praveen | Mr.<br>T.N.V.S.Praveen | Dr.S.Jaya Pradha      | Dr. D Veeraiah            |
| Signature              |                     |                        |                       |                           |



# LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), An ISO 21001:2018,14001:2015,50001:2018 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230.

hodcse@lbrce.ac.in, cseoffice@lbrce.ac.in, Phone: 08659-222 933, Fax: 08659-222931

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

## **COURSE HANDOUT**

## PART-A

Name of Course Instructor:Dr. S. Nagarjuna ReddyCourse Name & Code: Web Application Development using Full Stack Module-IL-T-P Structure: 1-0-2Program/Sem/Sec: B.Tech. - CSE/III/AA.Y.: 20223-24

**PREREQUISITE:** IT WORKSHOP

**Course Educational Objective:** The objective of the course is to understand the design of HTML web pages, Styling of HTML pages using CSS, web forms validation using JavaScript and developing responsive web page using JQuery.

**COURSE OUTCOMES (COs):** At the end of the course, student will be able to

| CO1 | Apply the basic tags to design static web pages. (Apply – L3)                                    |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CO2 | Validate the web pages at client side using java script. (Apply – L3)                            |
| CO3 | Design the responsive web pages using JQuery. (Apply – L3)                                       |
| CO4 | Improve individual / teamwork skills, communication & report writing skills with ethical values. |

#### **COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX** (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

| COs            | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07   | P08 | P09 | P010 | P011 | P012   | PS01 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|------|------|--------|------|------|------|
| C01            | 1   | -   | 2   | -   | 2   | -   | -     | -   | -   | -    | -    | -      | -    | 3    | -    |
| CO2            | 1   | -   | 2   | -   | 2   | -   | -     | -   | -   | -    | -    | -      | -    | 3    | -    |
| CO3            | 1   | -   | 2   | -   | 2   | -   | -     | -   | -   | -    | -    | -      | -    | 3    | -    |
| CO4            | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | •   | -     | 2   | 2   | 2    | •    | •      | -    | -    | -    |
| <b>1</b> - Low |     |     |     |     |     | 2   | -Medi | um  |     |      | 3    | – High |      |      |      |

#### **Text Books & REFERENCE BOOKS:**

| T1        | Thomas Powell, "HTML & CSS: The Complete Reference", McGrawHill,5thEdition2017. |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| T2        | Jon Duckett , "Beginning HTML, XHTML, CSS, and JavaScript", Wiley India, 2010.  |
| <b>T3</b> | Cody Lindley , "jQuery Cookbook", O'Reilly Media, 2009                          |
| R1        | Steven M. Schafer, "HTML, XHTML, and CSS Bible", Wiley India,5th Edition, 2011  |
| R2        | Richard York , "Web Development with jQuery", Wiley India, 2015.                |

## PART-B

| S.No. | Topics to be<br>covered | Classes Date of Date of |            | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |  |
|-------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| 1.    | HTML TAGS               | 4                       | 07-08-2023 |                                 | DM5                   |  |
| 2.    | Lists and Table         | 4                       | 14-08-2023 |                                 | DM5                   |  |
| 3.    | Forms                   | 4                       | 21-08-2023 |                                 | DM5                   |  |
| 4.    | Frames                  | 4                       | 28-08-2023 |                                 | DM5                   |  |
| 5.    | HTML5                   | 4                       | 04-09-2023 |                                 | DM5                   |  |
| 6.    | CSS                     | 4                       | 11-09-2023 |                                 | DM5                   |  |
| 7.    | CSS                     | 4                       | 18-09-2023 |                                 | DM5                   |  |
| 8.    | CSS                     | 4                       | 25-09-2023 |                                 | DM5                   |  |
| 9.    | JAVA SCRIPT             | 4                       | 09-10-2023 |                                 | DM5                   |  |
| 10.   | JAVA SCRIPT             | 4                       | 16-10-2023 |                                 | DM5                   |  |
| 11.   | JAVA SCRIPT             | 4                       | 23-10-2023 |                                 | DM5                   |  |
| 12.   | JAVA SCRIPT             | 4                       | 30-10-2023 |                                 | DM5                   |  |
| 13.   | XML                     | 4                       | 06-11-2023 |                                 | DM5                   |  |
| 14.   | XML                     | 4                       | 13-11-2023 |                                 | DM5                   |  |
| 15.   | JQUERY                  | 4                       | 20-11-2023 |                                 | DM5                   |  |
| 16.   | JQUERY                  | 4                       | 27-11-2023 |                                 | DM5                   |  |

## **COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):**

# Teaching Learning Methods

| Ľ   |                |     |                        |
|-----|----------------|-----|------------------------|
| DM1 | Chalk and Talk | DM4 | Assignment/Test/Quiz   |
| DM2 | ICT Tools      | DM5 | Laboratory/Field Visit |
| DM3 | Tutorial       | DM6 | Web-based Learning     |

# PART-C

## **EVALUATION PROCESS (R20 Regulation):**

| Evaluation Task       | Marks |
|-----------------------|-------|
| Report                | 10    |
| Quality of work       | 10    |
| Presentation          | 20    |
| Interaction / Queries | 10    |
| Total                 | 50    |

## PART-D

## **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

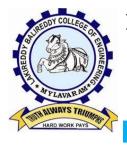
|       | Francisco and a state of the large the large of the state |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PO 1  | <b>Engineering knowledge:</b> Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|       | fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|       | <b>Problem analysis:</b> Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| PO 2  | engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| FU 2  | mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|       | <b>Design/development of solutions:</b> Design solutions for complex engineering problems                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|       | and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| PO 3  | appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|       | environmental considerations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|       | <b>Conduct investigations of complex problems:</b> Use research-based knowledge and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| PO 4  | research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| _     | and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|       | Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| PO 5  | modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|       | engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|       | The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| PO 6  | assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|       | responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|       | Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| PO 7  | engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|       | knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| PO 8  | <b>Ethics:</b> Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|       | and norms of the engineering practice.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| PO 9  | Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|       | leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| PO 10 | <b>Communication:</b> Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|       | engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to<br><b>Project management and finance:</b> Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| PO 11 | engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| FUII  | member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|       | <b>Life-long learning:</b> Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| PO 12 | engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| 1012  | change.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|       | - mange.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |

# PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

| PSO 1        | The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project development using open-source programming environment for the success of organization. |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PSO 2        | The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and IoT as per the society needs.                                                         |
| <b>PSO 3</b> | To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.                                                                                               |

| Title                  | Course Instructor          | Course<br>Coordinator     | Module<br>Coordinator | Head of the<br>Department |  |
|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Name of<br>the Faculty | (Dr. S.Nagarjuna<br>Reddy) | (Dr. S.Nagarjuna<br>Reddy | Dr. Y.V.B. Reddy      | (Dr. D. Veeraiah)         |  |
| Signature              |                            |                           |                       |                           |  |

LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (AUTONOMOUS)



Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi, and Affiliated to INTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, N.T.R DIST., A.P.-521 230. Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

### DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

# COURSE HANDOUT

## **PART-A**

Name of Course Instructor: Mrs.G.V.Rajva Lakshmi

| Course Name & Code | : DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS & 20CS07 |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| L-T-P Structure    | : 3-0-0                                | Credits: 3           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Program/Sem/Sec    | : B.Tech III Sem CSE – A Section       | <b>A.Y.:</b> 2023-24 |  |  |  |  |  |
| PREREQUISITE       | : Data Structures                      |                      |  |  |  |  |  |

COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs): The Objective of this course is to know about basic concepts of DBMS, Database Languages, Database Design, Normalization Process, Transaction Processing, Indexing, and Interfacing with NOSQL using MongoDB.

**COURSE OUTCOMES (COs):** At the end of the course, student will be able to

| C01 | State the Basic Components of Database Management System and data modelling using Entity-Relationship Diagrams.(Understand- L2)      |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CO2 | Examine the relational model using Structured Query Language(SQL). (Apply - L3)                                                      |
| CO3 | Employ principles of normalization for effective database design.(Apply - L3)                                                        |
| CO4 | Demonstrate the necessity of transaction processing, Concurrency control mechanisms and recovery strategies in DBMS.(Understand- L2) |
| CO5 | Describe file organization, indexing techniques and the competency in selecting NoSQL Database.(Understand- L2)                      |

| COs | P01            | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06       | P07 | P08 | P09 | P010            | P011 | P012 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| C01 | 3              | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -         | -   | -   | -   | -               | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3    |
| CO2 | 3              | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -         | -   | -   | -   | -               | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3    |
| CO3 | 3              | 2   | 1   | -   | -   | -         | -   | -   | -   | -               | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3    |
| C04 | -              | 2   | 1   | -   | -   | -         | -   | -   | -   | -               | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3    |
| C05 | 2              | 3   | 1   | -   | -   | -         | -   | -   | -   | -               | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3    |
|     | <b>1 -</b> Low |     |     |     |     | 2 –Medium |     |     |     | <b>3</b> – High |      |      |      |      |      |

### **COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX** (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

#### **TEXTBOOKS:**

- Henry F. Korth, Abraham Silberschatz, S.Sudarshan, "Database System Concepts", **T1** McGrawHill, 6th edition, 2009.
- **T2** Shashank Tiwari, "ProfessionalNoSql", John Wiely& Sons, 2011.

### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- **R1** Raghu Ramakrishnan, JohanneseGehrke, –Database Management System ||, McGrawHill, 3rd edition, 2000.
- Date C J, —An Introduction to Database System, Pearson Education, 8th edition, 2003. **R2**
- RamezElmasri, ShamkanthB.Navathe, "Fundamentals of Database Systems", Addison **R3** Wesley, 6th edition, 2010.

## PART-B

### **COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):**

## UNIT-I: DBMS Introduction & Data Modelling using the Entity Relationship Model

| S.<br>No. | Topics to be covered                                                                   | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.        | CEOs and COs discussion,<br>Introduction: An overview of Database<br>Management System | 1                             | 08-08-23                           |                                 | 1 & 2                           |                       |
| 2.        | Database System Vs File System,<br>Database System Concepts                            | 1                             | 09-08-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 3.        | Three Schema Architecture, Data<br>Models                                              | 1                             | 10-08-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 4.        | Database Schema and Instances, Data<br>Independence                                    | 1                             | 12-08-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 5.        | Database Languages, Database<br>Structure                                              | 1                             | 16-08-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 6.        | ER model concepts, Notation for ER<br>Diagram                                          | 1                             | 17-08-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 7.        | Mapping Constraints, Keys                                                              | 1                             | 19-08-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 8.        | Concepts of Super Key, Candidate Key,<br>Primary Key                                   | 1                             | 22-08-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 9.        | Generalization, Aggregation                                                            | 1                             | 23-08-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 10.       | Reduction of an ER Diagrams to<br>Tables, Relationships of Higher<br>Degree.           | 1                             | 24-08-23                           |                                 | 1 & 2                           |                       |
| 11.       | Unit-1 Revision                                                                        | 1                             | 26-08-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| No.       | of classes required to complete                                                        | UNIT-I: 1                     | 1                                  | No. of clas                     | ses taker                       | 1:                    |

# UNIT-II: Relational Data Model and Language & Introduction to SQL

| S.<br>No. | Topics to be covered                                                 | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 12.       | Relational Data Model Concepts,<br>Integrity Constraints             | 1                             | 29-08-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 13.       | Entity Integrity, Referential Integrity                              | 1                             | 30-08-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 14.       | Key Constraints                                                      | 1                             | 31-08-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 15.       | Domain Constraints                                                   | 1                             | 02-09-23                           |                                 |                                 |                       |
| 16.       | Relational Algebra                                                   | 1                             | 05-09-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 17.       | Characteristics of SQL, Advantage of SQL                             | 1                             | 07-09-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 18.       | SQL Data types and Literals, Insert,<br>Update and Delete Operations | 1                             | 12-09-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 19.       | Tables, Views and Indexes                                            | 1                             | 13-09-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 20.       | Nested Queries, Aggregate Functions                                  | 1                             | 14-09-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 21.       | Joins, Unions, Intersection, Minus                                   | 1                             | 16-09-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 22.       | Cursors in SQL, Triggers in SQL                                      | 1                             | 19-09-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 23.       | Unit-II revision                                                     | 1                             | 20-09-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| No.       | of classes required to complete                                      | UNIT-II: 1                    | 12                                 | No. of clas                     | sses taker                      | 1:                    |

## **UNIT-III: Normalization**

| S.<br>No. | Topics to be covered                       | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completio<br>n | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completio<br>n | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 24.       | Functional Dependencies                    | 1                             | 21-09-23                               |                                     | 1&2                             |                       |
| 25.       | Normal Forms - First, Second               | 1                             | 23-09-23                               |                                     | 1&2                             |                       |
| 26.       | Third Normal Forms, BCNF                   | 1                             | 26-09-23                               |                                     | 1&2                             |                       |
| 27.       | Inclusion Dependences                      | 1                             | 27-09-23                               |                                     | 1&2                             |                       |
| 28.       | Loss Less Join Decompositions              | 1                             | 30-09-23                               |                                     | 1&2                             |                       |
| 29.       | Multi Valued Dependencies                  | 1                             | 10-10-23                               |                                     | 1&2                             |                       |
| 30.       | Fourth Normal Form                         | 1                             | 11-10-23                               |                                     | 1&2                             |                       |
| 31.       | Join Dependencies and Fifth Normal<br>Form | 1                             | 12-10-23                               |                                     | 1&2                             |                       |
| 32.       | Unit-III Revision                          | 1                             | 17-10-23                               |                                     | 1&2                             |                       |
|           | No. of classes required to comp            | olete UNI                     | Г-ІІІ: 09                              | No. of c                            | lasses tal                      | ken:                  |

## UNIT-IV: Transaction Processing Concepts, Concurrency Control Techniques & Crash Recovery

| S.<br>No. | Topics to be covered                               | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 33.       | Transaction System, Testing of<br>Serializability  | 1                             | 18-10-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 34.       | Serializability of Schedules                       | 1                             | 19-10-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 35.       | Conflict Serializability                           | 1                             | 25-10-23                           |                                 | 1 & 2                           |                       |
| 36.       | View Serializability                               | 1                             | 26-10-23                           |                                 | 1 & 2                           |                       |
| 37.       | Recoverability, Deadlock Handling                  | 1                             | 28-10-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 38.       | Concurrency Control                                | 1                             | 31-10-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 39.       | Locking Techniques for Concurrency<br>Control      | 1                             | 01-11-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 40.       | Time Stamping Protocols for<br>Concurrency Control | 1                             | 02-11-23                           |                                 | 1 & 2                           |                       |
| 41.       | Validation Based Protocol                          | 1                             | 04-11-23                           |                                 | 1 & 2                           |                       |
| 42.       | Multiple Granularity                               | 1                             | 07-11-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 43.       | Recovery with Concurrent<br>Transactions           | 1                             | 08-11-23                           |                                 | 1 & 2                           |                       |
| 44.       | Log Based Recovery, Checkpoints                    | 1                             | 09-11-23                           |                                 | 1 & 2                           |                       |
| 45.       | ARIES Algorithm                                    | 1                             | 14-11-23                           |                                 |                                 |                       |
| 46.       | Unit-IV revision                                   | 1                             | 15-11-23                           |                                 |                                 |                       |
| No.       | of classes required to complete                    | UNIT-IV: 14                   | 4                                  | No. of clas                     | sses taker                      | 1:                    |

|           | •                                                             | 0                             |                                    | e                               | •                               |                       |  |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| S.<br>No. | Topics to be covered                                          | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |  |
| 47.       | Storage and file structure                                    | 1                             | 16-11-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |  |
| 48.       | indexed files, hashed files                                   | 1                             | 18-11-23                           |                                 | 1 & 2                           |                       |  |
| 49.       | B+ trees                                                      | 1                             | 21-11-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |  |
| 50.       | Files with dense index                                        | 1                             | 22-11-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |  |
| 51.       | files with variable length records                            | 1                             | 23-11-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |  |
| 52.       | Introduction to NoSQL, Storing and Accessing Data             | 1                             | 25-11-23                           |                                 | 1 & 2                           |                       |  |
| 53.       | Storing Data In and Accessing Data from MongoDB               | 1                             | 28-11-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |  |
| 54.       | Querying MongoDB & Revision                                   | 1                             | 29-11-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |  |
| 55.       | Unit-5 revision                                               | 1                             | 30-11-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |  |
| 56.       | Discussion on External Exam                                   | 1                             | 02-12-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |  |
| No. o     | No. of classes required to complete UNIT-V: 10 No. of classes |                               |                                    |                                 |                                 |                       |  |

# UNIT-V: Physical Database Design & Interfacing and Interacting with NoSQL

| Teaching Learning Methods |                |      |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|----------------|------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| TLM1                      | Chalk and Talk | TLM4 | Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TLM2                      | PPT            | TLM5 | ICT (NPTEL/Swayam<br>Prabha/MOOCS) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TLM3                      | Tutorial       | TLM6 | Group Discussion/Project           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## PART-C

## **EVALUATION PROCESS (R20 Regulation):**

| Evaluation Task                                                                      | Marks             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Assignment-I (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))                         | A1=5              |
| I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))            | M1=15             |
| I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))                   | Q1=10             |
| Assignment-II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)                    | A2=5              |
| II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)      | M2=15             |
| II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)              | Q2=10             |
| Mid Marks =80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) | <mark>M=30</mark> |
| Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): M                                             | <mark>30</mark>   |
| Semester End Examination (SEE)                                                       | <mark>70</mark>   |
| Total Marks = CIE + SEE                                                              | 100               |

## PART-D

# **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

|       | Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering             |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PO 1  | fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering      |
|       | problems.                                                                                   |
|       | Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex      |
| PO 2  | engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of           |
|       | mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.                                    |
|       | Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems          |
| PO 3  | and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with                |
| FU 3  | appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and |
|       | environmental considerations.                                                               |
|       | Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and                |
| PO 4  | research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data,      |
|       | and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.                              |
|       | Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and         |
| PO 5  | modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex               |
|       | engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations                             |
|       | The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to           |
| PO 6  | assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent               |
|       | responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice                          |
|       | Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering       |
| PO 7  | solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and     |
|       | need for sustainable development.                                                           |
| PO 8  | Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities     |
| FUO   | and norms of the engineering practice.                                                      |
| PO 9  | Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or         |
| 109   | leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.                                 |
| PO 10 | Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the           |
| 1010  | engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to                     |
|       | Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the              |
| PO 11 | engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a               |
|       | member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.      |
| PO 12 | Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage   |
| PU 12 | in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.      |
|       |                                                                                             |

# PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

|              | The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project  |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>PSO 1</b> | development using open-source programming environment for the success of                |
|              | organization.                                                                           |
| PSO 2        | The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and |
| P50 2        | IoT as per the society needs.                                                           |
| <b>PSO 3</b> | To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.         |

| Title                     | Course Instructor    | Course Coordinator   | Module<br>Coordinator        | Head of the<br>Department |  |
|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Name of<br>the<br>Faculty | Mrs.G.V.RajyaLakshmi | Mrs.G.V.RajyaLakshmi | Dr. Y.Vijay<br>Bhaskar Reddy | Dr. D.<br>Veeraiah        |  |
| Signature                 |                      |                      |                              |                           |  |



#### DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCINCE AND ENGINEERING

## **COURSE HANDOUT**

## PART-A

| PROGRAM                   | : II B. Tech., I-Sem., CSE - A |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| ACADEMIC YEAR             | : 2023-24                      |
| COURSE NAME & CODE        | : PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS   |
| L-T-P STRUCTURE           | : 3-0-0                        |
| COURSE CREDITS            | :3                             |
| COURSE INSTRUCTOR         | : Dr. Y. P. C. S. Anil Kumar   |
| <b>COURSE COORDINATOR</b> | : M. Rami Reddy                |
| PRE-REQUISITES            | : None                         |
|                           |                                |

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEO):** The objective of this course is to provide students with the foundations and applications of probabilistic and statistical methods mainly used in varied applications in engineering and science.

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, the student will be able to

CO1: Understand various probabilistic situations using the laws of probability and Random variables. (Understand - L2)

CO2: Apply probability distributions like Binomial, Poisson, Normal and Exponential distributions in solving engineering problems. (Apply - L3)

CO3: Calculate the standard error of sampling distribution and confidence intervals for parameters like mean and proportion based on sample data. (Apply - L3)

CO4: Analyze the data scientifically with the appropriate statistical methodologies to apply the suitable test of hypothesis. (Analyze - L4)

CO5: Construct the regression lines to predict the dependent variables and calculate the Correlation Coefficient for a bivariate statistical data. (Apply - L4)

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | <b>PO7</b> | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | -   | -   | -          | -   | -   | -    | -    | 2    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO2 | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3   | -   | -   | -          | -   | -   | -    | -    | 2    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO3 | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | -          | -   | -   | -    | -    | 2    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO4 | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | -   | -   | -          | -   | -   | -    | -    | 2    | -    | -    | -    |

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX(Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'

1- Slight (Low), 2 – Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

#### **BOS APPROVED TEXT BOOKS:**

- T1 Jay L.Devore "Probability and Statistics for engineering and the sciences.", 8th edition, Cengage Learning india, 2012
- T2 S.C.Gupta, V.K.Kapoor, "Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistics", 11thEdition, Sultan Chand and sons, New Delhi,2014.

#### **BOS APPROVED REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- R1 Miller & Freund's "Probability and Statistics for Engineers",8th edition. PHI, New Delhi,2011.
- R2 B.V. Ramana, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", 1st Edition, TMH, New Delhi, 2010.

| S.No. | Topics to be covered                                   | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.    | Introduction class, course outcomes                    | 1                             | 7-8-23                             |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 2.    | Basic concepts of probability                          | 1                             | 8-8-23                             |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 3.    | problems on basic probability                          | 1                             | 9-8-23                             |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 4.    | problems on addition theorem                           | 1                             | 12-8-23                            |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 5.    | Conditional probability                                | 1                             | 14-8-23                            |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 6.    | Multiplication theorem, examples                       | 1                             | 16-8-23                            |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 7.    | Independent events, theorems                           | 1                             | 19-8-23                            |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 8.    | Problems on multiplication theorem, independent events | 1                             | 21-8-23                            |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 9.    | Baye's theorem, problems                               | 1                             | 22-8-23                            |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 10.   | Random variables, Expections                           | 1                             | 23-8-23                            |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 11.   | Problems on PMF                                        | 1                             | 26-8-23                            |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 12.   | Problems on PDF                                        | 1                             | 28-8-23                            |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 13.   | Tutorial-1                                             | 1                             | 29-8-23                            |                                 | TLM3                            |                       |
| No. o | f classes required to complete UNIT-                   | I: 13                         | 1                                  | No. of clas                     | sses taken:                     |                       |

## <u>PART-B</u> COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

## **UNIT-I : Probability and Random Variables**

#### **UNIT-II:** Probability Distributions

| S.No. | Topics to be covered Classes I                                       |         | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.    | Binomial Distribution- mean & variance                               | 1       | 30-8-23                            |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 2.    | Problems on Binomial distribution                                    | 1       | 2-9-23                             |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 3.    | Fitting of binomial distribution                                     | 2       | 4-9-23<br>5-9-23                   |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 4.    | Poisson distribution, mean and variance                              | 1       | 9-9-23                             |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 5.    | Problems on Poisson distribution and fitting of Poisson distribution | 1       | 11-9-23                            |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 6.    | Normal distribution: mean &variance                                  | 1       | 12-9-23                            |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 7.    | Problems on Normal Distribution                                      | 2       | 13-9-23                            |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 8.    | Exponential distribution:                                            | 1       | 16-9-23                            |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 9.    | Tutorial -2                                                          | 1       | 19-9-23                            |                                 | TLM3                            |                       |
| No. o | f classes required to complete UNIT                                  | -II: 11 | 1                                  | No. of class                    | sses taken:                     |                       |

### UNIT-III: Sampling distribution and Estimation

|       |                      | No. of   | Tentative  | Actual     | Teaching | HOD    |  |
|-------|----------------------|----------|------------|------------|----------|--------|--|
| S.No. | Topics to be covered | Classes  | Date of    | Date of    | Learning | Sign   |  |
|       |                      | Required | Completion | Completion | Methods  | Weekly |  |

| 1.     | Sampling distribution , definitions                          | 1 | 20-9-23               | TLM1 |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|------|
| 2.     | Sampling distribution of mean, variance                      | 1 | 23-9-23               | TLM1 |
| 3.     | Problems                                                     | 1 | 25-9-23               | TLM1 |
| 4.     | Problems                                                     | 1 | 26-9-23               | TLM1 |
| 5.     | Problems on central limit theorem                            | 1 | 27-9-23               | TLM1 |
| 6.     | Problems on Central limit theorem                            | 1 | 30-9-23               | TLM1 |
| 7.     | I MID                                                        |   | 3-10-23               |      |
| 8.     | I MID                                                        |   | 4-10-23               |      |
| 9.     | I MID                                                        |   | 7-10-23               |      |
| 10.    | I MID                                                        |   | 9-10-23               |      |
| 11.    | Estimation                                                   | 1 | 10-10-23              | TLM1 |
| 12.    | Point and interval estimation                                | 1 | 11-10-23              | TLM1 |
| 13.    | Interval estimation of mean and proportions in large samples | 1 | 14-10-23              | TLM1 |
| 14.    | Interval estimation of mean in small samples                 | 1 | 16-10-23              | TLM1 |
| 15.    | Problems                                                     | 1 | 17-10-23              | TLM1 |
| 16.    | Tutorial-3                                                   | 1 | 21-10-23              | TLM3 |
| No. of | f classes required to complete UNIT-                         | 1 | No. of classes taken: |      |

#### **UNIT-IV : Tests of Hypothesis**

| S.No. | Topics to be covered                          | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.    | Testing of Hypothesis , definitions           | 1                             | 25-10-23                           |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 2.    | Z-test for means                              | 2                             | 28-10-23<br>30-10-23               |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 3.    | Z-test for proportions                        | 2                             | 31-10-23<br>01-11-23               |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 4.    | t-test for means                              | 2                             | 04-11-23<br>06-11-23               |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 5.    | paired t-test                                 | 1                             | 07-11-23                           |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 6.    | F-test for variances                          | 1                             | 08-11-23                           |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 7.    | $\chi^2$ -test for goodness of fit            | 1                             | 11-11-23                           |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 8.    | $\chi^2$ -test for independence of attributes | 1                             | 13-11-23                           |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 9.    | Tutorial-8                                    | 1                             | 14-11-23                           |                                 | TLM3                            |                       |
| No. o | f classes required to complete UNIT           | Г-IV: 12                      | ·                                  | No. of clas                     | sses taken:                     |                       |

### **UNIT-V** :Correlation and Regression

|       |                      | No. of   | Tentative  | Actual     | Teaching | HOD    |
|-------|----------------------|----------|------------|------------|----------|--------|
| S.No. | Topics to be covered | Classes  | Date of    | Date of    | Learning | Sign   |
|       |                      | Required | Completion | Completion | Methods  | Weekly |

| 1.     | Simple Bi-variate Correlation         | 1       | 15-11-23 | TLM1                  |   |
|--------|---------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------------------|---|
| 2.     | Problems on Pearson's Correlation     | 1       | 18-11-23 | TLM1                  |   |
| 3.     | Regression lines                      | 1       | 20-11-23 | TLM1                  |   |
| 4.     | Problems on Regression lines          | 1       | 21-11-23 | TLM1                  |   |
| 5.     | Properties of Regression coefficients | 1       | 22-11-23 | TLM1                  |   |
| 6.     | Tutorial-9                            | 1       | 25-11-23 | TLM3                  |   |
| 7.     | Problems on rank Correlation          | 1       | 27-11-23 | TLM1                  |   |
| 8.     | Problems on repeated rank<br>Revision | 1       | 28-11-23 | TLM1                  |   |
| 9.     | Revision                              | 1       | 29-11-23 | TLM1                  |   |
| 10.    | Revision                              | 1       | 2-12-23  | TLM1                  |   |
| 11.    | II MID                                |         | 4-12-23  |                       |   |
| 12.    | II MID                                |         | 5-12-23  |                       |   |
| 13.    | II MID                                |         | 6-12-23  |                       |   |
| 14.    | II MID                                |         | 9-12-23  |                       |   |
| No. of | f classes required to complete UNIT   | Γ-V: 10 | •        | No. of classes taken: | • |

| <b>Teaching I</b> | Teaching Learning Methods |      |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------|---------------------------|------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| TLM1              | Chalk and Talk            | TLM4 | Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TLM2              | PPT                       | TLM5 | ICT (NPTEL/SwayamPrabha/MOOCS)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TLM3              | Tutorial                  | TLM6 | Group Discussion/Project        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# PART-C

## EVALUATION PROCESS (R17 Regulations):

| Evaluation Task                                            | Marks |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Assignment-I (Unit-I)                                      | A1=5  |
| Assignment-II (Unit-II)                                    | A2=5  |
| I-Mid Examination (Units-I & II)                           | M1=20 |
| I-Quiz Examination (Units-I & II)                          | Q1=10 |
| Assignment-III (Unit-III)                                  | A3=5  |
| Assignment-IV (Unit-IV)                                    | A4=5  |
| Assignment-V (Unit-V)                                      | A5=5  |
| II-Mid Examination (Units-III, IV & V)                     | M2=20 |
| II-Quiz Examination (Units-III, IV & V)                    | Q2=10 |
| Attendance                                                 | B=5   |
| Assignment Marks = Best Four Average of A1, A2, A3, A4, A5 | A=5   |
| Mid Marks =75% of Max(M1,M2)+25% of Min(M1,M2)             | M=20  |
| Quiz Marks =75% of Max(Q1,Q2)+25% of Min(Q1,Q2)            | B=10  |
| Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE) : A+B+M+Q            | 40    |
| Semester End Examination (SEE)                             | 60    |
| Total Marks = $CIE + SEE$                                  | 100   |

Course Instructor (Dr.Y.P.C.S.Anil Kumar) Course Coordinator

Module Coordinator

HOD

(M.Rami Reddy)

(Dr.A.Rami Reddy)

(Dr.A.Rami Reddy)



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (Autonomous &Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada& Approved by AICTE, New Delhi, NAAC Accredited with 'A' grade, Accredited by NBA, Certified by ISO 9001:2015) L B Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram-521 230, Krishna District, Andhra Pradesh.

## **COURSE HANDOUT**

Part-A

| PROGRAM               | : B.Tech. III-Sem., CSE-A    |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| ACADEMIC YEAR         | : 2023-24                    |
| COURSE NAME & CODE    | : R Programming Lab (20IT53) |
| L-T-P STRUCTURE       | :0-0-3                       |
| <b>COURSE CREDITS</b> | :1                           |
| COURSE INSTRUCTOR     | : Mr. GOPI SURESH A          |
| COURSE COORDINATOR    | : Dr. Y Vijaya Bhaskar Reddy |
|                       |                              |

**PRE-REQUISITES:** Basics of Mathematics

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):** In this course student will learn about the fundamentals of R programming, standard R libraries, solid understanding of R functions, write programs using the R and gain skills in R programming language, get acquaintances with Arrays, files, strings, packages and distributions using R

**COURSE OUTCOMES (COs):** At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

**CO1:** : Implement basic concepts of R programming and its different module that includes

conditional, looping, lists, strings, functions, frames, arrays and file programming

**CO2:** Implement the concepts of R Script to extract the data from data frames and file operations.

CO3: Implement the various statistical techniques using R

**C04:** Extend the functionality of R by using the addon packages

**CO5:** Use R Graphics and Tables to visualize results of various statistical operations on data

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | P05 | P06 | P07 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| C01 | 3   | 3   | 3   |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | 2    | 3    |      |
| CO2 | 3   | 2   | 2   | 1   |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | 2    | 2    |      |
| соз | 3   | 3   | 3   |     |     | 1   |     |     |     |      |      |      | 2    | 3    |      |
| C04 | 3   | 2   | 2   | 1   |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | 2    | 2    | 3    |
| C05 | 3   | 3   | 3   |     |     | 1   |     |     |     |      |      |      | 2    | 3    | 3    |

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX(Correlation between COs&POs, PSOs):

**Note:** Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-' 1- Slight(Low), 2 – Moderate(Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

#### Part-B

#### **COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): Section-C**

| S.No. | Topics to be covered                                                           | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | Learning<br>Outcome<br>COs | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1     | Cycle1: Installing R and basic functionality of R                              | 3                             | 08/08/23                           |                                 | TLM4/TLM5                       | CO1                        |                       |
| 2     | Cycle 2: R Script on<br>operators, if and else<br>programs                     | 3                             | 15/08/23                           |                                 | TLM4/TLM5                       | CO1                        |                       |
| 3     | Cycle 3: R Script on list                                                      | 3                             | 22/08/23                           |                                 | TLM4/TLM5                       | CO1                        |                       |
| 4     | Cycle 4: Implement R<br>Script on vectors                                      | 3                             | 29/08//23                          |                                 | TLM4/TLM5                       | CO1                        |                       |
| 5     | Cycle 5: Implement R<br>Script on matrices and<br>data frames                  | 3                             | 05/09/23                           |                                 | TLM4/TLM5                       | CO1                        |                       |
| 6     | Cycle 6: Implement R Script<br>on Descriptive statistics                       | 3                             | 12/09/23                           |                                 | TLM4/TLM5                       | CO4                        |                       |
| 7     | Cycle7: Reading different<br>types of data sets into files                     | 3                             | 19/09/23                           |                                 | TLM4/TLM5                       | CO2                        |                       |
| 8     | Cycle8: implement<br>different charting methods                                | 3                             | 26/09/23                           |                                 | TLM4/TLM5                       | CO2                        |                       |
| 9     | Cycle9: implement the different distributions                                  | 3                             | 03/10/23                           |                                 | TLM4/TLM5                       | CO3                        |                       |
| 10    | Cycle 10 : implement the<br>Non tabular data types<br>and data transformations | 3                             | 17/10/23                           |                                 | TLM4/TLM5                       | CO4                        |                       |
| 11    | Cycle 11: Introduction to dirty data problems                                  | 3                             | 24/10/23                           |                                 | TLM4/TLM5                       | CO5                        |                       |
| 12    | Cycle 12 : implement<br>different data sources                                 | 3                             | 31/10/23                           |                                 | TLM4/TLM5                       | CO5                        |                       |
| 13    | LAB INTERNAL                                                                   | 3                             |                                    |                                 |                                 |                            |                       |

| Teachi | Teaching Learning Methods |      |                    |      |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|---------------------------|------|--------------------|------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| TLM1   | Chalk and Talk            | TLM4 | Problem Solving    | TLM7 | Seminars or GD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TLM2   | РРТ                       | TLM5 | Programming        | TLM8 | Lab Demo       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TLM3   | Tutorial                  | TLM6 | Assignment or Quiz | TLM9 | Case Study     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### **PROGRAM EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOS)**

**PEO1:**Design and develop innovative products and services in the field of Electrical and Electronics Engineering and allied engineering disciplines.

**PEO2:**Apply the knowledge of Electrical and Electronics Engineering to solve problems of social relevance, pursue higher education and research.

**PEO3:**Work effectively as individuals and as team members in multidisciplinary projects. **PEO4:**Engage in lifelong learning, career enhancement and adapt to changing professional and societal needs.

### **PROGRAM OUTCOMES**

#### Engineering Graduates will be able to:

- 1. **Engineering knowledge**: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- 2. **Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- 3. **Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- 4. **Conduct investigations of complex problems**: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- 5. **Modern tool usage**: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
- 6. **The engineer and society**: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
- 7. Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- 8. **Ethics**: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
- 9. **Individual and teamwork**: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- 10. **Communication**: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

- 11. Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- **12. Life-long learning**: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

### PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES

**PSO1:** The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project development using open-source programming environment for the success of organization.

**PSO2:** The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and IoT as per the society needs.

**PSO3:** To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.

| Course Instructor | Course Coordinator | Module Coordinator | HOD |
|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----|



## LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 21001:2018,14001:2015,50001:2018 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230. hodcse@lbrce.ac.in, cseoffice@lbrce.ac.in, Phone: 08659-222 933, Fax: 08659-222931

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

# COURSE HANDOUT

## PART-A

| Name of Course Instructor: Dr.Y.V.Bhaskar Reddy |                                           |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Name & Code                              | : Object Oriented Programming, 20CS09     |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L-T-P Structure                                 | : 4-0-0                                   | <b>Credits:</b> 03 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Program/Sem/Sec                                 | : B.Tech-CSE / III SEM / A SEC            |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A.Y.                                            | : 2023-24                                 |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PREREQUISITE                                    | : Programming for Problem-solving using C |                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |

**COURSE OBJECTIVE** The objective of the course is to learn the constructs of the Java programming language along with built-in facilities to create different applications such as console & graphical user interfaces. In the process of learning the language, they will be applying knowledge of object-oriented programming; they will get the fundamental knowledge reason collection framework.

Course Outcomes: At the end of this course, the student will be able to

| CO 1 | Demonstrate the fundamentals of object-oriented programming and basic building blocks of Java. (Understand- L2)                                                                  |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CO 2 | Apply object-oriented programming principles for the development of reusable applications. (Apply - L3)                                                                          |
| CO 3 | Understand the importance of abstraction, user defined package creation and handling different exceptions. (Understand- L2)                                                      |
| CO 4 | Develop multitasking applications using JAVA multithreaded programming and perform different operations upon various data structures by using collection framework. (Apply – L3) |
| CO 5 | Develop GUI applications using AWT (Abstract Window Toolkit). (Apply- L3)                                                                                                        |

### COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs&POs,PSOs):

| СО  | Program Outcomes(POs) |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | PSOs |    |    |    |   |   |   |
|-----|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------|----|----|----|---|---|---|
|     | 1                     | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9    | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| CO1 | 3                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |      |    |    |    | 1 |   |   |
| CO2 |                       | 3 |   |   |   |   |   |   |      |    |    |    |   | 2 |   |
| CO3 | 3                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |      |    |    |    | 1 |   |   |
| CO4 |                       | 2 |   |   |   |   |   |   |      |    |    |    |   | 2 |   |
| CO5 |                       | 2 | 1 |   |   |   |   |   |      |    |    |    |   | 2 |   |

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-' 1- Slight(Low), 2 - Moderate(Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

#### **TEXTBOOKS**:

- 1. Herbert Schildt, "Java: The complete reference", TMH Publications, 7th edition, 2006.
- Cay S. Horstmann, "Core Java Volume I Fundamentals", Pearson, Eleventh edition, 2018.

#### **<u>REFERENCE BOOKS</u>**:

- 1. Dr.R.NageswaraRao, "Core JAVA: An Integrated Approach", Dreamtech Press, 1st Edition2008.
- 2. E. Balaguruswamy, "Programming with JAVA", TMH Publications, 2ndEdition, 2000.
- 3. Patrick Niemeyer & Jonathan Knudsen, "Learning Java", O'REILLY Publications, 3rd Edition, 2005.
- **4.** Benjamin J Evans & David Flanagan, "Java–in a Nutshell A desktop quick reference", O'REILLY Publications, 6th Edition, 2014.

| <b>NII-I:</b> | Introduction to OOP, In                       | duction to OOP, Introduction to JAVA, and Introduction to Classes and Object |                                    |                                 |                                 |                            |                       |  |  |  |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| S.No.         | Topics to be covered                          | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required                                                | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | Learning<br>Outcome<br>COs | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |  |  |  |
| 1.            | Introduction to OOP                           | 1                                                                            | 07-08-2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            | CO1                        |                       |  |  |  |
| 2.            | Programming<br>Paradigms: Procedure<br>vs OOP | 1                                                                            | 08-08-2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            | CO1                        |                       |  |  |  |
| 3.            | Principles of OOP                             | 1                                                                            | 10-08-2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            | CO1                        |                       |  |  |  |
| 4.            | Introduction to JAVA<br>Data types            | 1                                                                            | 11-08-2023,                        |                                 | TLM2                            | CO1                        |                       |  |  |  |
| 5.            | Variables,<br>keywords,operators              | 2                                                                            | 17-08-2023<br>18-08-2023           |                                 | TLM2                            | CO1                        |                       |  |  |  |
| 6.            | Control statements                            | 1                                                                            | 19-08-2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            | CO1                        |                       |  |  |  |
| 7.            | Class definition:<br>Variables and Methods    | 1                                                                            | 21-08-2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            | CO1                        |                       |  |  |  |
| 8.            | Object creation –<br>sample programs          | 1                                                                            | 22-08-2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            | CO1                        |                       |  |  |  |
| 9.            | Constructors and this keyword                 | 1                                                                            | 24-08-2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            | CO1                        |                       |  |  |  |
|               | No. of classes required to<br>complete UNIT-I |                                                                              |                                    |                                 |                                 |                            |                       |  |  |  |

#### COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): Section-A UNIT-I: Introduction to OOP, Introduction to JAVA, and Introduction to Classes and Object

|       | II: Classes and objects, II                                 | No. of              | Tentative                 | Actual                | Teaching            | Learning       | HOD            |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|
| S.No. | Topics to be covered                                        | Classes<br>Required | Date of<br>Completion     | Date of<br>Completion | Learning<br>Methods | Outcome<br>COs | Sign<br>Weekly |
| 10.   | Overloading methods and constructors                        | 1                   | 25-08-2023                |                       | TLM2                | CO2            |                |
| 11.   | Parameter passing and<br>returning objects and<br>recursion | 1                   | 26-08-2023                |                       | TLM2                | CO2            |                |
| 12.   | Access specifiers                                           | 1                   | 28-08-2023                |                       | TLM2                | CO2            |                |
| 13.   | Nested and inner classes                                    | 1                   | 29-08-2023                |                       | TLM2                | CO2            |                |
| 14.   | Final and static keyword                                    | 1                   | 31-08-2023                |                       | TLM2                | CO2            |                |
| 15.   | Variable and command line arguments                         | 1                   | 01-09-2023                |                       | TLM2                | CO2            |                |
| 16.   | Inheritance and types of inheritance.                       | 1                   | 02-09-2023,               |                       | TLM2                | CO2            |                |
| 17.   | Polymorphism –<br>compile-time and run-<br>time             | 1                   | 04-09-2023                |                       | TLM2                | CO2            |                |
| 18.   | Abstract class                                              | 1                   | 07-09-2023                |                       | TLM2                | CO2            |                |
| 19.   | String, StringBuffer,<br>and StringTokenizer                | 2                   | 08-09-2023,<br>11-09-2023 |                       | TLM2                | CO2            |                |
|       | classes required to ete UNIT-II                             | 11                  |                           |                       |                     |                |                |

UNIT-II: Classes and objects, Inheritance and polymorphism and String handling classes

# **UNIT-III: Interfaces and Packages, Exception Handling.**

| S.No.                                        | Topics to be covered                                                                             | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | Learning<br>Outcome<br>COs | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 20.                                          | Interface methods                                                                                | 1                             | 12-09-2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            | CO3                        |                       |
| 21.                                          | Inheritance in interfaces                                                                        | 1                             | 14-09-2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            | CO3                        |                       |
| 22.                                          | Packages: Built-in Java<br>Packages and user-<br>defined Packages<br>Importance of CLASS<br>PATH | 1                             | 15-09-2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            | CO3                        |                       |
| 23.                                          | Exception Handling –<br>Exception class<br>hierarchy                                             | 1                             | 16-09-2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            | CO3                        |                       |
| 24.                                          | Importance of try,<br>catch, throw, throws,<br>and finally blocks                                | 2                             | 19-09-2023<br>21-09-2023           |                                 | TLM2                            | CO3                        |                       |
| 25.                                          | Creation of user-<br>defined exceptions                                                          | 1                             | 22-09-2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            | CO3                        |                       |
| 26.                                          | Assertions                                                                                       | 2                             | 23-09-2023<br>25-09-2023           |                                 | TLM2                            | CO3                        |                       |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT-III |                                                                                                  | 09                            |                                    |                                 |                                 |                            |                       |

|       |                                                           | No. of              | Tentative                | Actual                | Teaching            | Learning       | HOD            |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|
| S.No. | Topics to be covered                                      | Classes<br>Required | Date of<br>Completion    | Date of<br>Completion | Learning<br>Methods | Outcome<br>COs | Sign<br>Weekly |
| 27.   | Multithreading –<br>Introduction and<br>thread life-cycle | 1                   | 26-09-2023               | Compression           | TLM2                | CO4            | - v centy      |
| 28.   | Creation of threads,<br>naming and joining a<br>thread    | 1                   | 29-09-2023               |                       | TLM2                | CO4            |                |
| 29.   | Daemon thread and<br>thread pool                          | 1                   | 30-09-2023               |                       | TLM2                | CO4            |                |
| 30.   | Thread synchronization                                    | 2                   | 09-10-2023<br>10-10-2023 |                       | TLM2                | CO4            |                |
| 31.   | Inter-thread communication                                | 1                   | 12-10-2023               |                       | TLM2                | CO4            |                |
| 32.   | Collection Framework<br>Introduction: Generics            | 1                   | 13-10-2023               |                       | TLM2                | CO4            |                |
| 33.   | List interface                                            | 1                   | 16-10-2023               |                       | TLM2                | CO4            |                |
| 34.   | Set interface                                             | 2                   | 17-10-2023<br>19-10-2023 |                       | TLM2                | CO4            |                |
| 35.   | Queue and Map<br>Interface                                | 2                   | 20-10-2023<br>21-10-2023 |                       | TLM2                | CO4            |                |
|       | classes required to<br>ete UNIT-IV                        | 12                  |                          |                       |                     |                |                |

### **UNIT-IV: Multithreading & Collection Framework**

# UNIT-V: AWT, EVENT HANDLING

| S.No. | Topics to be covered                                                                       | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | Learning<br>Outcome<br>COs | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 36.   | AWT hierarchy –<br>components and<br>containers- Button,<br>Label, text field,<br>checkbox | 2                             | 03-11-2023,<br>04-11-2023          |                                 | TLM2                            | CO5                        |                       |
| 37.   | Choice,list, canvas,<br>scrollbar, menu Item<br>& Menu                                     | 2                             | 06-11-2023,<br>07-11-2023          |                                 | TLM2                            | CO5                        |                       |
| 38.   | Layout Managers                                                                            | 2                             | 09-11-2023<br>10-11-2023           |                                 | TLM2                            | CO5                        |                       |
| 39.   | Event Delegation<br>model & Event<br>classes                                               | 2                             | 13-11-2023<br>14-11-2023           |                                 | TLM2                            | CO5                        |                       |
| 40.   | Key Events and<br>Mouse Events                                                             | 2                             | 16-11-2023<br>17-11-2023           |                                 | TLM2                            | CO5                        |                       |
| 41.   | Window Events and<br>Action listener<br>interface                                          | 2                             | 18-11-2023<br>20-11-2023           |                                 | TLM2                            | CO5                        |                       |
| 42.   | Key, Mouse, and<br>Mouse Motion<br>Listener.                                               | 2                             | 21-11-2023<br>23-11-2023           |                                 | TLM2                            | CO5                        |                       |
| 43.   | Window Listener and adapter classes.                                                       | 2                             | 24-11-2023<br>25-11-2023           |                                 | TLM2                            | CO5                        |                       |

| No. of classes required to complete UNIT-V | 16 |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------|----|--|--|--|
|                                            |    |  |  |  |

# Contents beyond the Syllabus

| S.No. | Topics to be covered   | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | 0    | Learning<br>Outcome<br>COs | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|-------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 44.   | Introduction to Swings | 2                             | 27-11-2023<br>28-11-2023           |                                 | TLM2 | CO5                        |                       |

| TLM1 | Chalk and Talk | TLM4 | Demonstration(Lab/Field Visit) |
|------|----------------|------|--------------------------------|
| TLM2 | PPT            | TLM5 | ICT (NPTEL/SWAYAM/MOOCS)       |
| TLM3 | Tutorial       | TLM6 | Group Discussion/Project       |

### **EVALUATION PROCESS :**

| Evaluation Task                                                                      | Marks             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Assignment-I (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))                         | A1=5              |
| I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))            | M1=15             |
| I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))                   | Q1=10             |
| Assignment-II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)                    | A2=5              |
| II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)      | M2=15             |
| II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)              | Q2=10             |
| Mid Marks =80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) | <mark>M=30</mark> |
| Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): M                                             | <mark>30</mark>   |
| Semester End Examination (SEE)                                                       | <mark>70</mark>   |
| Total Marks = CIE + SEE                                                              | 100               |

## PART-D

### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

|             | Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering                |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PO 1        | fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering         |
|             | problems.                                                                                      |
|             | Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze comple          |
| PO 2        | engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles o               |
|             | mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.                                       |
|             | Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problem              |
| PO 3        | and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs wit                    |
| 100         | appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, an     |
|             | environmental considerations.                                                                  |
|             | Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge an                    |
| PO 4        | research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data          |
|             | and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.                                 |
|             | Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, an             |
| PO 5        | modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to comple                    |
|             | engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.                               |
| <b>DO</b> ( | The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge t               |
| PO 6        | assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent                  |
|             | responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.                            |
|             | Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineerin           |
| PO 7        | solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, an         |
|             | need for sustainable development                                                               |
| PO 8        | <b>Ethics</b> : Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilitie |
|             | and norms of the engineering practice.                                                         |
| PO 9        | Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member of            |
| 10,         | leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.                                    |
|             | Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with th               |
| PO 10       | engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend an          |
| FU 10       | write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and giv        |
|             | and receive clear instructions.                                                                |
|             | Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of th                  |
| PO 11       | engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as                    |
|             | member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments          |
|             | Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability t              |
| PO 12       | engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technologica           |
|             | change.                                                                                        |

| PSO 1        | An ability to apply software engineering practices and strategies in software project<br>development using open-source programming environment for the success of<br>organization |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PSO 2        | An Ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications<br>and IoT as per the society needs.                                                           |
| <b>PSO 3</b> | To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.                                                                                                   |

|                        | Course Instructor             | Course Coordinator            | Module Coordinator            | Head of the Department |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|
| Name of<br>the Faculty | Dr. Y. Vijay<br>Bhaskar Reddy | Dr. Y. Vijay Bhaskar<br>Reddy | Dr. Y. Vijay Bhaskar<br>Reddy | Dr. D Veeraiah         |
| Signature              |                               |                               |                               |                        |



# LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 21001:2018,14001:2015,50001:2018 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230. hodcse@lbrce.ac.in, cseoffice@lbrce.ac.in, Phone: 08659-222 933, Fax: 08659-222931

**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING** 

## **COURSE HANDOUT**

## PART-A

| Name of Course Instructo | Name of Course Instructor: Dr.Y.V.Bhaskar Reddy              |                     |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Course Name & Code       | Course Name & Code : Object Oriented Programming lab, 20CS57 |                     |  |  |  |  |
| L-T-P Structure          | : 0-0-3                                                      | <b>Credits:</b> 1.5 |  |  |  |  |
| Program/Sem/Sec          | : B.Tech-CSE / III SEM / A SEC                               |                     |  |  |  |  |
| A.Y.                     | : 2023-24                                                    |                     |  |  |  |  |
| PREREQUISITE             | : C Programming Language                                     |                     |  |  |  |  |

#### **Course Educational Objectives:**

The objective of the course is to apply the constructs of Java programming language along with built-in facilities to create different applications such as console & graphical user interfaces. They will be applying knowledge of object-oriented programming, collection framework to perform all operations on data.

#### Course Outcomes (COs): At the end of this course, the student will be able to

- CO1: Solve Basic mathematical problems using fundamentals of Java and its objectoriented principles. (Apply – L3)
- CO2: Implement multithreading and exception handling mechanisms. (Apply L3)
- CO3: Develop GUI applications and basic data structures using collection framework. (Apply L3)
- **CO4:** Improve individual / teamwork skills, communication & report writing skills with ethical values.

### COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX(Correlation of COs&POs, PSOs):

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | P06 | P07 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | P011 | P012 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 2    | -    | -    |
| CO2 | -   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3    | -    |
| CO3 | -   | 1   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3    | -    |
| CO4 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2   | 2   | 2    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |

**Note:** Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-' 1- Slight(Low), 2 – Moderate(Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

## PART-B COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): Section-A

| S.No. | Topics to be covered                                                           | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | Learning<br>Outcome<br>COs | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1     | Introduction to OOP using C++ -<br>Sample programs                             | 6                             | 09-08-2023,<br>16-08-2023          |                                 | TLM4                            | CO1                        |                       |
| 2     | JAVA Installation &<br>Module-1: Understand the<br>language constructs of JAVA | 3                             | 23-08-2023                         |                                 | TLM4                            | CO1                        |                       |
| 3     | Module-2: Parameter passing, static and non-static methods                     | 3                             | 30-08-2023                         |                                 | TLM4                            | CO1                        |                       |
| 4     | Module-3: String class &<br>Inheritance                                        | 3                             | 13-09-2023                         |                                 | TLM4                            | CO1                        |                       |
| 5     | Module-4: Poly morphism,<br>Packages & Interfaces                              | 6                             | 20-09-2023                         |                                 | TLM4                            | CO1                        |                       |
| 6     | Module-5: Abstract classes and interfaces                                      | 3                             | 27-09-2023                         |                                 | TLM4                            | CO1                        |                       |
| 7     | Module-6: Multithreaded programming                                            | 6                             | 04-10-2023                         |                                 | TLM4                            | CO2                        |                       |
| 8     | Module-7 : Exception-handling                                                  | 3                             | 11-10-2023                         |                                 | TLM4                            | CO2                        |                       |
| 9     | Module-8: Applet Programming<br>& Develop simple applications<br>using AWT     | 6                             | 18-10-2023,<br>01-11-2023          |                                 | TLM4                            | CO3                        |                       |
| 10    | Module-9: Collections<br>framework                                             | 3                             | 08-11-2023                         |                                 | TLM4                            | CO3                        |                       |
| 11    | Module-10: Collections framework                                               | 6                             | 15-11-2023<br>22-11-2023           |                                 | TLM4                            | CO3                        |                       |
| 12    | Lab Internal Examination                                                       |                               | 29-11-2023                         |                                 |                                 |                            |                       |

| Teaching Learning Methods |                |      |                                    |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|----------------|------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| TLM1                      | Chalk and Talk | TLM4 | Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)    |  |  |  |
| TLM2                      | PPT            | TLM5 | ICT (NPTEL/Swayam<br>Prabha/MOOCS) |  |  |  |
| TLM3                      | Tutorial       | TLM6 | Group Discussion/Project           |  |  |  |

# PART-C

# **EVALUATION PROCESS (R17 Regulation):**

| Evaluation Task                                   | Marks           |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Day-to-Day Work                                   | A1 = 5          |
| Record & Observation                              | B1 = 5          |
| Internal Exam                                     | C1 = 5          |
| Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): (A1+B1+C1) | <mark>15</mark> |
| Semester End Examination (SEE)                    | <mark>35</mark> |
| Total Marks = CIE + SEE                           | 50              |

#### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

| Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering problems.         P02       fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.         P02       Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.         P03       Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate considerations.         P04       Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.         P05       methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.         P06       Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.         P06       Societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.         P07       Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.         P010       Individual and teaw work: Function effectively on complex e                                                                                                                                                                                                        |             | UGRAMME UUTCOMES (PUS):                                                                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| problems.       Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.         P03       Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.         P04       Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.         P05       Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.         P06       The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.         P07       Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development         P08       Endividual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.         P010       Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with                                                                                                                                            |             | Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering               |
| Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.         P03       Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate considerations.         P04       Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.         P05       Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.         P06       The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.         P07       Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.         P08       Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.         P09       Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.         P010       Communicati                                                                                                                                                                     | PO 1        |                                                                                               |
| P0 2engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of<br>mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.P0 3Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and<br>design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate<br>considerations.P0 4Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research<br>methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis<br>of the information to provide valid conclusions.P0 5Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern<br>engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities<br>with an understanding of the limitations.P0 6The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess<br>societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant<br>to the professional engineering practice.P0 7Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering<br>solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and<br>norms of the engineering practice.P0 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and<br>norms of the engineering practice.P0 10Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader<br>in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.P0 11Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the<br>engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a<br>member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplina                                                                                                              |             |                                                                                               |
| mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.P0 3Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and<br>design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate<br>consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental<br>considerations.P0 4Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research<br>methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis<br>of the information to provide valid conclusions.P0 5Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern<br>engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities<br>with an understanding of the limitations.P0 6The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess<br>societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant<br>to the professional engineering practice.P0 7Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering<br>solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and<br>need for sustainable developmentP0 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and<br>norms of the engineering practice.P0 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the<br>engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and<br>write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and<br>receive clear instructions.P0 10Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the<br>e                                                                                                      |             |                                                                                               |
| P0 3Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and<br>design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate<br>consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental<br>considerations.P0 4Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research<br>methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis<br>of the information to provide valid conclusions.P0 4Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern<br>engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities<br>with an understanding of the limitations.P0 6The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess<br>societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant<br>to the professional engineering practice.P0 7Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering<br>solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and<br>need for sustainable developmentP0 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and<br>norms of the engineering practice.P0 10Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader<br>in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.P0 10P0 10Project management and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and<br>receive clear instructions.P0 12Individual and team work: Sunction effectively and apply these to one's own work, as a<br>member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in m                                                                                                                       | PO 2        | engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of             |
| P0 3design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate<br>consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental<br>considerations.P0 4Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research<br>methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis<br>of the information to provide valid conclusions.P0 4Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern<br>engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities<br>with an understanding of the limitations.P0 6Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern<br>engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities<br>societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant<br>to the professional engineering practice.P0 6Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering<br>solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and<br>need for sustainable developmentP0 7Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader<br>in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.P0 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the<br>engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and<br>write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and<br>receive clear instructions.P0 10Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the<br>engineering and management principles and apply th                                                                                    |             | mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.                                      |
| P0 3consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental<br>considerations.P0 4Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research<br>methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis<br>of the information to provide valid conclusions.P0 4Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern<br>engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities<br>with an understanding of the limitations.P0 5The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess<br>societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant<br>to the professional engineering practice.P0 6Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering<br>solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and<br>need for sustainable developmentP0 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and<br>norms of the engineering practice.P0 90Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader<br>in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.P0 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the<br>engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and<br>write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and<br>receive clear instructions.P0 11Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the<br>engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as                                                                                                               |             | Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and        |
| Consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental<br>considerations.P04Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research<br>methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis<br>of the information to provide valid conclusions.P05Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern<br>engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities<br>with an understanding of the limitations.P06The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess<br>societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant<br>to the professional engineering practice.P07Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering<br>solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and<br>need for sustainable developmentP08Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader<br>in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.P010Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the<br>engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and<br>write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and<br>receive clear instructions.P011Project management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a<br>member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environmentsP012Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in                                                                                                                                                               | <b>DO 2</b> | design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate          |
| considerations.P0 4Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research<br>methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis<br>of the information to provide valid conclusions.P0 5Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern<br>engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities<br>with an understanding of the limitations.P0 6The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess<br>societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant<br>to the professional engineering practice.P0 7Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering<br>solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and<br>need for sustainable developmentP0 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and<br>norms of the engineering practice.P0 90Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader<br>in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.P0 101Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the<br>engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and<br>write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and<br>receive clear instructions.P0 11Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the<br>engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a<br>member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environmentsP                                                                                                                       | PU 3        | consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental |
| P0 4methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis<br>of the information to provide valid conclusions.P0 5Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern<br>engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities<br>with an understanding of the limitations.P0 6The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess<br>societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant<br>to the professional engineering practice.P0 7Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering<br>solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and<br>need for sustainable developmentP0 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and<br>norms of the engineering practice.P0 90Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader<br>in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.P0 101Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the<br>engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and<br>write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and<br>receive clear instructions.P0 11Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the<br>engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a<br>member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             | considerations.                                                                               |
| of the information to provide valid conclusions.P0 5Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern<br>engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities<br>with an understanding of the limitations.P0 6The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess<br>societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant<br>to the professional engineering practice.P0 7Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering<br>solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and<br>need for sustainable developmentP0 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and<br>norms of the engineering practice.P0 90Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader<br>in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.P0 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the<br>engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and<br>write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and<br>receive clear instructions.P0 11Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the<br>engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a<br>member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             | Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research         |
| of the information to provide valid conclusions.P0 5Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern<br>engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities<br>with an understanding of the limitations.P0 6The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess<br>societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant<br>to the professional engineering practice.P0 7Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering<br>solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and<br>need for sustainable developmentP0 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and<br>norms of the engineering practice.P0 90Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader<br>in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.P0 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the<br>engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and<br>write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and<br>receive clear instructions.P0 11Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the<br>engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a<br>member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | PO 4        | methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis   |
| P0 5Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern<br>engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities<br>with an understanding of the limitations.P0 6The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess<br>societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant<br>to the professional engineering practice.P0 7Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering<br>solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and<br>need for sustainable developmentP0 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and<br>norms of the engineering practice.P0 9Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader<br>in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.P0 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the<br>engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and<br>write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and<br>receive clear instructions.P0 11Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the<br>engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a<br>member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |                                                                                               |
| <ul> <li>with an understanding of the limitations.</li> <li>The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.</li> <li>P0 7</li> <li>Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development</li> <li>P0 8</li> <li>Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.</li> <li>P0 9</li> <li>Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.</li> <li>P0 10</li> <li>P0 10</li> <li>P0 10</li> <li>P0 11</li> <li>P0 12</li> <li>P0 12</li> <li>P0 12</li> <li>P0 12</li> <li>P0 12</li> <li>P0 13</li> <li>P0 14</li> <li>P0 14</li> <li>P0 14</li> <li>P0 15</li> <li>P0 16</li> <li>P0 16</li> <li>P0 16</li> <li>P0 17</li> <li>P0 18</li> <li>P0 19</li> <li>P0 19</li> <li>P0 10</li> <li>P0 10</li> <li>P0 10</li> <li>P0 10</li> <li>P0 11</li> <li>P0 12</li> <li>P0 12</li> <li>P0 12</li> <li>P0 13</li> <li>P0 14</li> <li>P0 14</li> <li>P0 15</li> <li>P0 16</li> <li>P0 16</li> <li>P0 17</li> <li>P0 17</li> <li>P0 18</li> <li>P0 19</li> <li>P0 19</li> <li>P0 19</li> <li>P0 10</li> <li>P0 10</li> <li>P0 10</li> <li>P0 10</li> <li>P0 11</li> <li>P0 12</li> <li>P0 12</li> <li>P0 12</li> <li>P0 13</li> <li>P0 14</li> <li>P0 14</li> <li>P0 14</li> <li>P0 15</li> <li>P0 16</li> <li>P0 16</li> <li>P0 17</li> <li>P0 17</li> <li>P0 18</li> <li>P0 19</li> <li>P0 19</li> <li>P0 19<!--</th--><th></th><th>Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern</th></li></ul>       |             | Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern    |
| <ul> <li>with an understanding of the limitations.</li> <li>The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.</li> <li>P0 7</li> <li>Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development</li> <li>P0 8</li> <li>Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.</li> <li>P0 9</li> <li>Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.</li> <li>P0 10</li> <li>P0 10</li> <li>P0 10</li> <li>P0 11</li> <li>P0 12</li> <li>P0 12</li> <li>P0 12</li> <li>P0 12</li> <li>P0 12</li> <li>P0 13</li> <li>P0 14</li> <li>P0 14</li> <li>P0 14</li> <li>P0 15</li> <li>P0 16</li> <li>P0 16</li> <li>P0 16</li> <li>P0 17</li> <li>P0 18</li> <li>P0 19</li> <li>P0 19</li> <li>P0 10</li> <li>P0 10</li> <li>P0 10</li> <li>P0 10</li> <li>P0 11</li> <li>P0 12</li> <li>P0 12</li> <li>P0 12</li> <li>P0 13</li> <li>P0 14</li> <li>P0 14</li> <li>P0 15</li> <li>P0 16</li> <li>P0 16</li> <li>P0 17</li> <li>P0 18</li> <li>P0 19</li> <li>P0 19</li> <li>P0 19</li> <li>P0 10</li> <li>P0 10</li> <li>P0 10</li> <li>P0 10</li> <li>P0 11</li> <li>P0 12</li> <li>P0 12</li> <li>P0 12</li> <li>P0 13</li> <li>P0 14</li> <li>P0 14</li> <li>P0 14</li> <li>P0 15</li> <li>P0 15</li> <li>P0 16</li> <li>P0 16</li> <li>P0 16</li> <li>P0 17</li> <li>P0 17</li> <li>P0 18</li> <li>P0 19</li> <li>P0 19<!--</th--><th>PO 5</th><td>engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities</td></li></ul> | PO 5        | engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities  |
| P0 6The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess<br>societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant<br>to the professional engineering practice.P0 7Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering<br>solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and<br>need for sustainable developmentP0 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and<br>norms of the engineering practice.P0 9Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader<br>in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.P0 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the<br>engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and<br>write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and<br>receive clear instructions.P0 11Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the<br>engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a<br>member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environmentsP0 12Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |             |                                                                                               |
| P0 6societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant<br>to the professional engineering practice.P0 7Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering<br>solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and<br>need for sustainable developmentP0 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and<br>norms of the engineering practice.P0 9Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader<br>in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.P0 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the<br>engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and<br>write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and<br>receive clear instructions.P0 11Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the<br>engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a<br>member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environmentsP0 12Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |             | The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess      |
| to the professional engineering practice.P0 7Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering<br>solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and<br>need for sustainable developmentP0 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and<br>norms of the engineering practice.P0 9Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader<br>in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.P0 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the<br>engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and<br>write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and<br>receive clear instructions.P0 11Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the<br>engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a<br>member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environmentsP0 12Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | PO 6        |                                                                                               |
| P0 7Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering<br>solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and<br>need for sustainable developmentP0 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and<br>norms of the engineering practice.P0 9Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader<br>in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.P0 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the<br>engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and<br>write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and<br>receive clear instructions.P0 11Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the<br>engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a<br>member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environmentsP0 12Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |             |                                                                                               |
| P0 7solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and<br>need for sustainable developmentP0 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and<br>norms of the engineering practice.P0 9Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader<br>in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.P0 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the<br>engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and<br>write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and<br>receive clear instructions.P0 11Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the<br>engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a<br>member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environmentsP0 12Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |             |                                                                                               |
| need for sustainable developmentP08Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and<br>norms of the engineering practice.P09Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader<br>in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.P010Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the<br>engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and<br>write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and<br>receive clear instructions.P011Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the<br>engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a<br>member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environmentsP012Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | PO 7        |                                                                                               |
| P0 8Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and<br>norms of the engineering practice.P0 9Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader<br>in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.P0 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the<br>engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and<br>write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and<br>receive clear instructions.P0 11Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the<br>engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a<br>member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environmentsP0 12Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | _           |                                                                                               |
| P0 8norms of the engineering practice.P0 9Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader<br>in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.P0 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the<br>engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and<br>write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and<br>receive clear instructions.P0 11Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the<br>engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a<br>member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environmentsP0 12Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |             | *                                                                                             |
| P0 9Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader<br>in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.P0 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the<br>engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and<br>write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and<br>receive clear instructions.P0 11Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the<br>engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a<br>member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environmentsP0 12Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | PO 8        |                                                                                               |
| P0 9in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.P0 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the<br>engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and<br>write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and<br>receive clear instructions.P0 11Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the<br>engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a<br>member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environmentsP0 12Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |             |                                                                                               |
| P0 10Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the<br>engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and<br>write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and<br>receive clear instructions.P0 11Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the<br>engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a<br>member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environmentsP0 12Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | PO 9        |                                                                                               |
| P0 10engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and<br>write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and<br>receive clear instructions.P0 11Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the<br>engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a<br>member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environmentsP0 12Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |             |                                                                                               |
| <ul> <li>PO 10 write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.</li> <li>Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments</li> <li>PO 12 Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |             |                                                                                               |
| write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.         P011       Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments         P012       Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | PO 10       |                                                                                               |
| P011Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the<br>engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a<br>member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environmentsP012Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | 1010        |                                                                                               |
| PO 11engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a<br>member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environmentsPO 12Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |             |                                                                                               |
| member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environmentsLife-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |             |                                                                                               |
| <b>Life-long learning</b> : Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | PO 11       |                                                                                               |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |             |                                                                                               |
| independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | DO 12       | Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in  |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | FU 12       | independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.           |

# **PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):**

| <b>PSO 1</b> An ability to apply software engineering practices and strategies in software project |                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| F30 1                                                                                              | development using open-source programming environment for the success of organization      |  |  |  |  |  |
| PSO 2                                                                                              | An Ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and IoT |  |  |  |  |  |
| P30 2                                                                                              | as per the society needs.                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>PSO 3</b>                                                                                       | To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.            |  |  |  |  |  |

|                        | Course Instructor             | Course Coordinator            | Module Coordinator            | Head of the<br>Department |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Name of the<br>Faculty | Dr. Y. Vijay<br>Bhaskar Reddy | Dr. Y. Vijay Bhaskar<br>Reddy | Dr. Y. Vijay Bhaskar<br>Reddy | Dr. D Veeraiah            |
| Signature              |                               |                               |                               |                           |

LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)



Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR - DIST., A.P.-521 230. Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

### **DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING**

## **COURSE HANDOUT**

## PART-A

Name of Course Instructor:Dr. CH V NARAYANACourse Name & Code: CO & 20CS08L-T-P Structure: **3-0-0**Program/Sem/Sec: II B.Tech., III-Sem, A-Sec

**Credits:** 3 A.Y.: 2023-24

**PREREQUISITE:** Fundamentals of Computer Science.

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs)**: The objective of the course is to learn about the functional blocks and data representation in computer system and understands the design principles of processor, organization and management of memory and peripheral devices.

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, student will be able to

| C01 | Evaluate digital Number systems and use Boolean Algebra theorems, properties and canonical forms for digital logic circuit design <b>(Undestand-L2)</b> |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CO2 | Design Combinational Logic circuits and sequential logic circuits (Apply-L3)                                                                            |
| CO3 | Understand Computer Architecture and data representation to perform computer arithmetic operations <b>(Understan-L2)</b>                                |
| CO4 | Illustrate the design principles of control unit and pipelining (Understand-L2)                                                                         |
| CO5 | Analyze the memory hierarchy in a computer system (Understan-L2)                                                                                        |

**COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX** (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

| COs            | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04       | P05 | P06 | P07             | P08 | P09 | P010 | P011 | P012 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----------|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| C01            | 3   | -   | -   | -         | -   | -   | -               | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO2            | 2   | -   | 1   | -         | -   | -   | -               | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO3            | 3   | 1   | -   | -         | -   | -   | -               | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO4            | 2   | 1   | -   | -         | -   | •   | -               | I   | •   | -    | I    | -    | I    | •    | -    |
| CO5            | -   | 1   | 1   | -         | -   | -   | -               | •   | •   | -    | •    | -    | •    | -    | -    |
| <b>1 -</b> Low |     |     |     | 2 –Medium |     |     | <b>3 -</b> High |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |

#### **TEXTBOOKS:**

T1 Morris Mano Michel D Ciletti, "Digital Design",4/e,2008,PEA

**T2** Carl Hamacher, Zvonks Vransenic ,SafeaZaky, "Computer Oraganization", TMH publications **REFERENCE BOOKS:** 

- **R1** M.Morris Mano, "Computer System Architecture", Pearson Education Publishers[Unit-1,2]
- R2 Leach, Malvino, saha,"Digital Logic design", TMH,2006
- R3 R.P.jain,"Modern Digital Electronics", TMH, 2011
- R4 A.Anand Kumar," Switching Theory and logic Design", Prentice-hall Of India pvt..Limited, 2010
- **R5** Kohavi,Jha,Cambridge,"Switching and Finite Automata Theory",3/e

## PART-B

## **COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):**

### UNIT-I: Number systems, Logic gates and Boolean algebra

| S.<br>No. | Topics to be covered                                                                       | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.        | Introduction to Digital Logic and Number systems                                           | 1                             | 9-8-2023                           |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 2.        | Conversions of Number systems from one radix to another                                    | 1                             | 10-8-2023                          |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 3.        | r' and (r-1)'complements                                                                   | 1                             | 11-8-2023                          |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 4.        | Binary codes                                                                               | 2                             | 12,16-8-<br>2023                   |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 5.        | Logic gates                                                                                | 1                             | 17-8-2023                          |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 6.        | Logic gates                                                                                | 1                             | 18-8-2023                          |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 7.        | Introduction to Boolean Algebra<br>with fundamental postulates,<br>theorems and properties | 2                             | 23,24-8-<br>2023                   |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 8.        | Complement and dual of logical expressions, SOP, POS                                       | 2                             | 25,26-8-<br>2023                   |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 9.        | Minimization of Boolean functions<br>using Boolean theorems                                | 1                             | 31-8-22                            |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 10.       | Karnaugh Map(K-map)                                                                        | 2                             | 1,2-9-2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| No.       | of classes required to comple                                                              | No. of classes taken:         |                                    |                                 |                                 |                       |

### **UNIT-II: Combinational Logic Circuits and Sequential Logic Circuits**

|           | -                                                          |                               |                                    |                                 |                                 |                       |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| S.<br>No. | Topics to be covered                                       | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
| 11.       | Introduction to combinational<br>circuits, Adders          | 1                             | 6-9-2023                           |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 12.       | Half/Full Subtractors, Ripple carry adder                  | 1                             | 7-9-2023                           |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 13.       | Design of Decoders and Encoders                            | 1                             | 8-9-2023                           |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 14.       | Multiplexer and De-multiplexer                             | 1                             | 9-9-2023                           |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 15.       | Priority encoder                                           | 1                             | 13-9-2023                          |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 16.       | Introduction to sequential circuits,<br>Latch & flip-flops | 1                             | 14-9-2023                          |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 17.       | Flip-flops(RS,J,T,D),                                      | 2                             | 15,16-9-<br>2023                   |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 18.       | Master slave flip-flop                                     | 2                             | 20,21-9-<br>2023                   |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 19.       | Conversion of flip-flops, Truth & excitation tables        | 1                             | 22-9-2023                          |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 20.       | Registers and counters                                     | 1                             | 23-9-2023                          |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| No.       | of classes required to complete                            | No. of clas                   | ses taker                          | 1:                              |                                 |                       |

## UNIT-III: Functional Blocks of a Computer & Data Representation

| S.<br>No. | Topics to be covered                  | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 21.       | Basic functional blocks of a computer | 1                             | 27-9-2023                          |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |
| 22.       | Set Architecture of CPU-registers     | 1                             | 29-9-2023                          |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |
| 23.       | Instruction execution cycle           | 1                             | 30-9-2023                          |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |
| 24.       | RTL Interpretation of instructions    | 1                             | 11-10-22                           |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |

|     | No. of classes required to compl                | lete UNIT | -III: 13   | No. of classes taken: |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------------------|
| 33. | Floating Point arithmetic                       | 1         | 26-10-2023 | TLM2                  |
| 32. | Division restoring & non-restoring techniques   | 1         | 25-10-2023 | TLM2                  |
| 31. | Multiplication shift-AND Add, Booth multiplier  | 1         | 21-10-2023 | TLM2                  |
| 30. | Computer arithmetic-Int. addition & subtraction | 1         | 20-10-2023 | TLM2                  |
| 29. | Character representation                        | 1         | 19-10-2023 | TLM2                  |
| 28. | Fixed & Floating point representation,          | 1         | 18-10-2023 | TLM2                  |
| 27. | Signed Number representation                    | 1         | 14-10-2023 | TLM2                  |
| 26. | Instruction set                                 | 1         | 13-10-2023 | TLM2                  |
| 25. | Addressing Modes                                | 1         | 12-10-22   | TLM2                  |

### UNIT-IV: CPU Control design & Parallel Processors

| S.<br>No. | Topics to be covered                    | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 34.       | Introduction to CPU control unit design | 1                             | 27-10-23                           |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |
| 35.       | Hardwired design                        | 1                             | 28-10-23                           |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |
| 36.       | Microprogrammed design approach         | 1                             | 1-11-23                            |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |
| 37.       | Basic concepts of pipelining            | 1                             | 2-11-23                            |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |
| 38.       | Throughput and speed                    | 1                             | 3-11-23                            |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |
| 39.       | Pipeline hazards                        | 1                             | 4-11-23                            |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |
| 40.       | Parallel processors                     | 3                             | 8,9,10-11-<br>2023                 |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |
| No.       | of classes required to complete         | UNIT-IV:                      | 9                                  | No. of clas                     | sses takei                      | 1:                    |

## UNIT-V: Memory system design & Peripheral devices and their characteristics

| S. No. | Topics to be covered                        | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|--------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 41.    | Memory organization                         | 1                             | 11-11-2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |
| 42.    | Memory interleaving                         | 1                             | 15-11-2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |
| 43.    | Concept of memory hierarchical organization | 1                             | 16-11-2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |
| 44.    | Cache memory                                | 1                             | 17-11-2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |
| 45.    | Peripheral devices –I/O sub-<br>systems     | 2                             | 18-11-2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |
| 46.    | I/O device interface                        | 1                             | 22-11-2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |
| 47.    | I/O transfers-program controlled            | 1                             | 23-11-2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |
| 48.    | Interrupt driven                            | 2                             | 24,25-11-<br>2023                  |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |
| 49.    | DMA                                         | 1                             | 29-11-2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |
| 50.    | Revision                                    | 1                             | 30-11-2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |
| No. o  | f classes required to complet               | e UNIT-V:                     | 13                                 | No. of clas                     | sses taker                      | 1:                    |

| Teaching | Teaching Learning Methods |      |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------|---------------------------|------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| TLM1     | Chalk and Talk            | TLM4 | Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TLM2     | PPT                       | TLM5 | ICT (NPTEL/Swayam<br>Prabha/MOOCS) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TLM3     | Tutorial                  | TLM6 | Group Discussion/Project           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## PART-C

## **EVALUATION PROCESS (R17 Regulation):**

| Evaluation Task                                                                      | Marks             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Assignment-I (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))                         | A1=5              |
| I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))            | M1=15             |
| I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))                   | Q1=10             |
| Assignment-II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)                    | A2=5              |
| II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)      | M2=15             |
| II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)              | Q2=10             |
| Mid Marks =80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) | <mark>M=30</mark> |
| Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): M                                             | <mark>30</mark>   |
| Semester End Examination (SEE)                                                       | <mark>70</mark>   |
| Total Marks = CIE + SEE                                                              | 100               |

## PART-D

## **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

|             | Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering                |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| PO 1        | fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering         |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | problems.                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | <b>Problem analysis</b> : Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex |  |  |  |  |  |
| PO 2        | engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of              |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | <b>Design/development of solutions</b> : Design solutions for complex engineering problems     |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>DO 3</b> | and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| PO 3        | appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and    |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | environmental considerations.                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| PO 4        | research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data,         |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and            |  |  |  |  |  |
| PO 5        | modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.                               |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to              |  |  |  |  |  |
| PO 6        | assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.                            |  |  |  |  |  |

|       | Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| PO 7  | engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DO O  | Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PO 8  | and norms of the engineering practice.                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PO 9  | leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PO 10 | write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | and receive clear instructions.                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PO 11 | member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | environments.                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PO 12 | engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | change.                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| PSO 1        | The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project development using open source programming environment for the success of organization. |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PSO 2        | The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and IoT as per the society needs.                                                         |
| <b>PSO 3</b> | To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.                                                                                               |

| Title                  | Course Instructor               | Course<br>Coordinator           | Module<br>Coordinator     | Head of the<br>Department |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Name of<br>the Faculty | Dr.Venkata<br>Narayana Chejarla | Dr.Venkata<br>Narayana Chejarla | Dr .D.Venkata<br>Subbaiah | Dr.V.Veeraiah             |
| Signature              |                                 |                                 |                           |                           |



## LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 21001:2018,14001:2015,50001:2018 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230.

hodcse@lbrce.ac.in, cseoffice@lbrce.ac.in, Phone: 08659-222 933, Fax: 08659-222931

**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING** 

03

# COURSE HANDOUT

## PART-A

| Name of Course Instructo | r: Ms. B. Usha Rani                       |          |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------|
| Course Name & Code       | : Object Oriented Programming , 20CS09    |          |
| L-T-P Structure          | : 4-0-0                                   | Credits: |
| Program/Sem/Sec          | : B.Tech-CSE / III SEM / B SEC            |          |
| A.Y.                     | : 2023-24                                 |          |
| PREREQUISITE             | : Programming for Problem solving using C |          |

**COURSE OBJECTIVE** The objective of the course is to learn the constructs of the Java programming language along with built-in facilities to create different applications such as console & graphical user interfaces. In the process of learning the language, they will be applying knowledge of object-oriented programming; they will get the fundamental knowledge reason collection framework.

Course Outcomes: At the end of this course, the student will be able to

| CO 1 | Demonstrate the fundamentals of object-oriented programming and basic building blocks of Java. (Understand- L2)                                                                  |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CO 2 | Apply object-oriented programming principles for the development of reusable applications. (Apply - L3)                                                                          |
| CO 3 | Understand the importance of abstraction, user defined package creation and handling different exceptions. (Understand- L2)                                                      |
| CO 4 | Develop multitasking applications using JAVA multithreaded programming and perform different operations upon various data structures by using collection framework. (Apply – L3) |
| CO 5 | Develop GUI applications using AWT (Abstract Window Toolkit). (Apply- L3)                                                                                                        |

#### COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs&POs,PSOs):

| СО  | Program Outcomes(POs) |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    | -  | PSOs |   |   |   |
|-----|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|------|---|---|---|
|     | 1                     | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12   | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| CO1 | 3                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |      | 1 |   |   |
| CO2 |                       | 3 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |      |   | 2 |   |
| CO3 | 3                     |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |      | 1 |   |   |
| CO4 |                       | 2 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |      |   | 2 |   |
| CO5 |                       | 2 | 1 |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |      |   | 2 |   |

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'
1- Slight(Low), 2 - Moderate(Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

#### **TEXTBOOKS**:

- 1. Herbert Schildt, "Java: The complete reference", TMH Publications, 7th edition, 2006.
- Cay S. Horstmann, "Core Java Volume I Fundamentals", Pearson, Eleventh edition, 2018.

#### **<u>REFERENCE BOOKS</u>**:

- 1. Dr.R.NageswaraRao, "Core JAVA: An Integrated Approach", Dreamtech Press, 1st Edition2008.
- 2. E. Balaguruswamy, "Programming with JAVA", TMH Publications, 2ndEdition, 2000.
- 3. Patrick Niemeyer & Jonathan Knudsen, "Learning Java", O'REILLY Publications, 3rd Edition, 2005.
- **4.** Benjamin J Evans & David Flanagan, "Java–in a Nutshell A desktop quick reference", O'REILLY Publications, 6th Edition, 2014.

#### COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): Section-B UNIT-I:

|       | NII-I.                                                                                        | NL P                          | <b>T</b> = = 4 4*                  | A . 4 1                         | T 1 *                           | τ                          | HOD                   |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| S.No. | Topics to be covered                                                                          | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | Learning<br>Outcome<br>COs | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
| 1.    | Introduction : Need of<br>Object oriented<br>Paradigm and it's<br>history                     | 1                             | 07-08-2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            | CO1                        |                       |
| 2.    | Programming<br>Paradigms : Procedure<br>vs OOP                                                | 1                             | 08-08-2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            | CO1                        |                       |
| 3.    | Principles of OOP                                                                             | 1                             | 11-08-2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            | CO1                        |                       |
| 4.    | Introduction to JAVA :<br>JAVA - installation &<br>set up of program<br>execution Environment | 1                             | 12-08-2023,<br>14-08-2023          |                                 | TLM2                            | CO1                        |                       |
| 5.    | Data types, variables and Keywords                                                            | 1                             | 18-08-2023,<br>19-08-2023          |                                 | TLM2                            | CO1                        |                       |
| 6.    | Operators and expression Evaluation                                                           | 2                             | 21-08-2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            | CO1                        |                       |
| 7.    | Control statements                                                                            | 1                             | 22-08-2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            | CO1                        |                       |
| 8.    | Class definition:<br>Variables and Methods                                                    | 1                             | 25-08-2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            | CO1                        |                       |
| 9.    | Object creation –<br>sample programs                                                          | 1                             | 26-08-2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            | CO1                        |                       |
| 10.   | Constructors and this keyword                                                                 | 1                             | 28-08-2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            | CO1                        |                       |
|       | classes required to<br>ete UNIT-I                                                             | 11                            |                                    |                                 |                                 |                            |                       |

**UNIT-II:** 

| S.No. | Topics to be covered | No. of | Tentative | Actual | Teaching | Learning | HOD |  |
|-------|----------------------|--------|-----------|--------|----------|----------|-----|--|
|-------|----------------------|--------|-----------|--------|----------|----------|-----|--|

|     |                                                             | Classes<br>Required | Date of<br>Completion     | Date of<br>Completion | Learning<br>Methods | Outcome<br>COs | Sign<br>Weekly |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 11. | Overloading methods<br>and constructors                     | 1                   | 29-08-2023                | •                     | TLM2                | CO2            |                |
| 12. | Parameter passing and<br>returning objects and<br>recursion | 1                   | 01-09-2023                |                       | TLM2                | CO2            |                |
| 13. | Access specifiers                                           | 1                   | 02-09-2023                |                       | TLM2                | CO2            |                |
| 14. | Nested and inner classes                                    | 1                   | 04-09-2023                |                       | TLM2                | CO2            |                |
| 15. | Final and static keyword                                    | 1                   | 05-09-2023                |                       | TLM2                | CO2            |                |
| 16. | Variable and command line arguments                         | 1                   | 08-09-2023                |                       | TLM2                | CO2            |                |
| 17. | Inheritance and types of inheritance.                       | 1                   | 09-09-2023,<br>11-09-2023 |                       | TLM2                | CO2            |                |
| 18. | Polymorphism –<br>compile-time and run-<br>time             | 1                   | 12-09-2023,<br>15-09-2023 |                       | TLM2                | CO2            |                |
| 19. | Abstract class                                              | 1                   | 16-09-2023,<br>19-09-2023 |                       | TLM2                | CO2            |                |
| 20. | String ,StringBuffer,<br>and StringTokenizer                | 2                   | 22-09-2023,<br>23-09-2023 |                       | TLM2                | CO2            |                |
|     | classes required to<br>ete UNIT-II                          | 11                  |                           |                       |                     |                |                |

#### **UNIT-III:**

| S.No. | Topics to be covered                                 | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | Learning<br>Outcome<br>COs | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 21.   | Interfaces -definition and creation                  | 1                             | 25-09-2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            | CO3                        |                       |
| 22.   | Inheritance in interfaces                            | 1                             | 26-09-2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            | CO3                        |                       |
| 23.   | Packages : Built-in and user-defined                 | 1                             | 29-09-2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            | CO3                        |                       |
| 24.   | Exception Handling –<br>Exception class<br>hierarchy | 1                             | 30-09-2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            | CO3                        |                       |
| 25.   | Use of try, catch,<br>throw, throws, and<br>finally  | 2                             | 10-10-2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            | CO3                        |                       |
| 26.   | Creation of user-<br>defined exceptions              | 1                             | 13-10-2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            | CO3                        |                       |
| 27.   | Assertions                                           | 1                             | 14-10-2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            | CO3                        |                       |
|       | classes required to ete UNIT-III                     | 09                            |                                    |                                 |                                 |                            |                       |

### **UNIT-IV: Trees, Traversals, Search Trees**

| S.No. | Topics to be covered                                      | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | Learning<br>Outcome<br>COs | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 28.   | Multithreading –<br>Introduction and<br>thread life-cycle | 1                             | 16-10-2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            | CO4                        |                       |

| 29. | Creation of threads,<br>naming and joining a<br>thread | 1  | 17-10-2023                | TLM2 | CO4 |  |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------|----|---------------------------|------|-----|--|
| 30. | Daemon thread and<br>thread pool                       | 1  | 20-10-2023                | TLM2 | CO4 |  |
| 31. | Thread synchronization                                 | 2  | 21-10-2023,<br>24-10-2023 | TLM2 | CO4 |  |
| 32. | Inter-thread communication                             | 1  | 27-10-2023                | TLM2 | CO4 |  |
| 33. | Collection framework<br>– Introduction                 | 1  | 28-10-2023                | TLM2 | CO4 |  |
| 34. | List interface                                         | 1  | 30-10-2023                | TLM2 | CO4 |  |
| 35. | Set interface                                          | 1  | 31-10-2023                | TLM2 | CO4 |  |
| 36. | Queue and Map<br>Interface                             | 1  | 03-11-2023                | TLM2 | CO4 |  |
|     | classes required to ete UNIT-IV                        | 10 |                           |      |     |  |

#### UNIT-V:

| S.No. | Topics to be covered                                                                       | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | Learning<br>Outcome<br>COs | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 37.   | AWT hierarchy –<br>components and<br>containers- Button,<br>Label, text field,<br>checkbox | 2                             | 04-11-2023,<br>06-11-2023          |                                 | TLM2                            | CO5                        |                       |
| 38.   | Choice,list, canvas,<br>scrollbar, menu Item<br>& Menu                                     | 2                             | 07-11-2023,<br>10-11-2023          |                                 | TLM2                            | CO5                        |                       |
| 39.   | Layout Managers                                                                            | 1                             | 11-11-2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            | CO5                        |                       |
| 40.   | Event Delegation<br>model & Action Event<br>class                                          | 1                             | 13-11-2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            | CO5                        |                       |
| 41.   | Key Events and<br>Mouse Events                                                             | 1                             | 14-11-2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            | CO5                        |                       |
| 42.   | Window Events and<br>Action listener<br>interface                                          | 1                             | 17-11-2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            | CO5                        |                       |
| 43.   | Key, Mouse, and<br>Mouse Motion<br>Listener.                                               | 1                             | 18-11-2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            | CO5                        |                       |
| 44.   | Window Listener and adapter classes.                                                       | 1                             | 20-11-2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            | CO5                        |                       |
|       | lasses required to<br>e UNIT-V                                                             | 10                            |                                    |                                 |                                 |                            |                       |

## Contents beyond the Syllabus

| S.No. | Topics to be covered | No. of | Tentative | Actual | Teaching | Learning | HOD |  |
|-------|----------------------|--------|-----------|--------|----------|----------|-----|--|
|-------|----------------------|--------|-----------|--------|----------|----------|-----|--|

|     |                        | Classes<br>Required | Date of<br>Completion | Date of<br>Completion | Learning<br>Methods | Outcome<br>COs | Sign<br>Weekly |
|-----|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|
| 45. | Introduction to Swings | 1                   | 21-11-2023            |                       | TLM2                | CO5            |                |

| TLM1 | Chalk and Talk | TLM4 | Demonstration(Lab/Field Visit) |
|------|----------------|------|--------------------------------|
| TLM2 | PPT            | TLM5 | ICT (NPTEL/SWAYAM/MOOCS)       |
| TLM3 | Tutorial       | TLM6 | Group Discussion/Project       |

### **EVALUATION PROCESS :**

| Evaluation Task                                                                      | Marks             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Assignment-I (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))                         | A1=5              |
| I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))            | M1=15             |
| I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))                   | Q1=10             |
| Assignment-II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)                    | A2=5              |
| II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)      | M2=15             |
| II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)              | Q2=10             |
| Mid Marks =80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) | <mark>M=30</mark> |
| Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): M                                             | <mark>30</mark>   |
| Semester End Examination (SEE)                                                       | <mark>70</mark>   |
| Total Marks = CIE + SEE                                                              | 100               |

## PART-D

| PRO   | GRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):                                                                                                                |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|       | Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering                                                       |
| PO 1  | fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering                                                |
|       | problems.                                                                                                                             |
|       | Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex                                                |
| PO 2  | engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of                                                     |
|       | mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.                                                                              |
|       | Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems                                                    |
| PO 3  | and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with                                                          |
|       | appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and                                           |
|       | environmental considerations.<br>Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and                         |
| PO 4  | research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data,                                                |
| 104   | and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.                                                                        |
|       | Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and                                                   |
| PO 5  | modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex                                                          |
|       | engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.                                                                      |
|       | The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to                                                     |
| PO 6  | assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent                                                         |
|       | responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.                                                                   |
|       | Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering                                                 |
| PO 7  | solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and                                               |
|       | need for sustainable development                                                                                                      |
| PO 8  | <b>Ethics</b> : Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities                                       |
|       | and norms of the engineering practice.<br><b>Individual and team work</b> : Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or |
| PO 9  |                                                                                                                                       |
|       | leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.                                                                           |
|       | Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the                                                     |
| PO 10 | engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and                                                |
|       | write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give                                              |
|       | and receive clear instructions.<br><b>Project management and finance</b> : Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the             |
| PO 11 | engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a                                                         |
| 1011  | <b>member and</b> leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments                                          |
|       | <b>Life-long learning</b> : Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to                                            |
| PO 12 | engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological                                                 |
|       | change.                                                                                                                               |

| PSO 1        | An ability to apply software engineering practices and strategies in software project<br>development using open-source programming environment for the success of<br>organization |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PSO 2        | An Ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and IoT as per the society needs.                                                              |
| <b>PSO 3</b> | To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.                                                                                                   |

|                        | <b>Course Instructor</b> | Course Coordinator            | Module Coordinator            | Head of the<br>Department |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Name of<br>the Faculty | Ms. B. Usha Rani         | Dr. Y. Vijay Bhaskar<br>Reddy | Dr. Y. Vijay Bhaskar<br>Reddy | Dr. D Veeraiah            |
| Signature              |                          |                               |                               |                           |



## LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 21001:2018,14001:2015,50001:2018 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230. hodcse@lbrce.ac.in, cseoffice@lbrce.ac.in, Phone: 08659-222 933, Fax: 08659-222931

**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING** 

## **COURSE HANDOUT**

## PART-A

| Name of Course Instructo                                      | r: Ms. B. Usha Rani            |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Name & Code : Object Oriented Programming lab , 20CS57 |                                |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L-T-P Structure                                               | : 0-0-3                        | <b>Credits:</b> 1.5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Program/Sem/Sec                                               | : B.Tech-CSE / III SEM / B SEC |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A.Y.                                                          | : 2023-24                      |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PREREQUISITE                                                  | : C Programming Language       |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A.Y.                                                          | : 2023-24                      |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### **Course Educational Objectives:**

The objective of the course is to apply the constructs of Java programming language along with built-in facilities to create different applications such as console & graphical user interfaces. They will be applying knowledge of object-oriented programming, collection framework to perform all operations on data.

#### Course Outcomes (COs): At the end of this course, the student will be able to

- CO1: Solve Basic mathematical problems using fundamentals of Java and its objectoriented principles. (Apply – L3)
- CO2: Implement multithreading and exception handling mechanisms. (Apply L3)
- CO3: Develop GUI applications and basic data structures using collection framework. (Apply L3)
- **CO4:** Improve individual / teamwork skills, communication & report writing skills with ethical values.

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | P05 | P06 | P07 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | P011 | P012 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 2    | -    | -    |
| CO2 | -   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3    | -    |
| CO3 | -   | 1   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3    | -    |
| CO4 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2   | 2   | 2    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |

#### COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX(Correlation of COs&POs, PSOs):

**Note:** Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-' 1- Slight(Low), 2 – Moderate(Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

### PART-B COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): Section-B

| S.No. | Topics to be covered                                                           | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | Learning<br>Outcome<br>COs | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1     | Introduction to OOP using C++ -<br>Sample programs                             | 3                             | 11-08-2023,<br>18-08-2023          |                                 | TLM4                            | CO1                        |                       |
| 2     | JAVA Installation &<br>Module-1: Understand the<br>language constructs of JAVA | 3                             | 25-08-2023                         |                                 | TLM4                            | CO1                        |                       |
| 3     | Module-2 : Parameter passing, static and non-static methods                    | 3                             | 01-09-2023                         |                                 | TLM4                            | CO1                        |                       |
| 4     | Module-3: String class &<br>Inheritence                                        | 3                             | 08-09-2023                         |                                 | TLM4                            | CO1                        |                       |
| 5     | Module-4 : Poly morphism ,<br>Packages & Interfaces                            | 6                             | 15-09-2023,<br>22-09-2023          |                                 | TLM4                            | CO1                        |                       |
| 6     | Module-5 : Abstract classes and interfaces                                     | 3                             | 29-09-2023                         |                                 | TLM4                            | CO1                        |                       |
| 7     | Module-6: Multithreaded programming                                            | 6                             | 13-10-2023                         |                                 | TLM4                            | CO2                        |                       |
| 8     | Module-7 : Exception – handling                                                | 3                             | 20-10-2023                         |                                 | TLM4                            | CO2                        |                       |
| 9     | Module-8 : Applet Programming<br>& Develop simple applications<br>using AWT    | 3                             | 27-10-2023,<br>03-11-2023          |                                 | TLM4                            | CO3                        |                       |
| 10    | Module-9 : Collections<br>framework                                            | 3                             | 10-11-2023                         |                                 | TLM4                            | CO3                        |                       |
| 11    | Module-10: Collections<br>framework                                            | 3                             | 17-11-2023                         |                                 | TLM4                            | CO3                        |                       |
| 12    | Lab Internal Examination                                                       |                               | 24-11-2023                         |                                 |                                 |                            |                       |

| Teaching Learning Methods |                |      |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|----------------|------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| TLM1                      | Chalk and Talk | TLM4 | Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TLM2                      | PPT            | TLM5 | ICT (NPTEL/Swayam<br>Prabha/MOOCS) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TLM3                      | Tutorial       | TLM6 | Group Discussion/Project           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## PART-C

## **EVALUATION PROCESS (R17 Regulation):**

| Evaluation Task                                   | Marks           |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Day-to-Day Work                                   | A1 = 5          |
| Record & Observation                              | B1 = 5          |
| Internal Exam                                     | C1 = 5          |
| Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): (A1+B1+C1) | <mark>15</mark> |
| Semester End Examination (SEE)                    | <mark>35</mark> |
| Total Marks = CIE + SEE                           | 50              |

### PART-D

| PR    | OGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):                                                                                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|       | Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering                                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PO 1  | fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | problems.                                                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PO 2  | engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of                                                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PO 3  | design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | considerations for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | considerations.                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50.4  | Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PO 4  | methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | of the information to provide valid conclusions.                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | <b>Modern tool usage</b> : Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PO 5  | engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | with an understanding of the limitations.<br><b>The engineer and society</b> : Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PO 6  | societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FUO   | to the professional engineering practice.                                                                                                                                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | <b>Environment and sustainability</b> : Understand the impact of the professional engineering                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PO 7  | solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and                                                                                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 107   | need for sustainable development                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | <b>Ethics</b> : Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PO 8  | norms of the engineering practice.                                                                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PO 9  | in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       |                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | <b>Communication</b> : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PO 10 | write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | receive clear instructions.                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | <b>Project management and finance</b> : Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the                                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PO 11 | engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | <b>member and</b> leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|       | <b>Life-long learning</b> : Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PO 12 | independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.                                                                                              |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| PSO 1        | An ability to apply software engineering practices and strategies in software project      |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| P30 1        | development using open-source programming environment for the success of organization      |
| PSO 2        | An Ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and IoT |
| P30 2        | as per the society needs.                                                                  |
| <b>PSO 3</b> | To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.            |

|                        | Course Instructor | Course Coordinator            | Module Coordinator            | Head of the<br>Department |  |  |
|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| Name of the<br>Faculty | Ms. B. Usha Rani  | Dr. Y. Vijay Bhaskar<br>Reddy | Dr. Y. Vijay Bhaskar<br>Reddy | Dr. D Veeraiah            |  |  |
| Signature              |                   |                               |                               |                           |  |  |

LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)



Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR - DIST., A.P.-521 230. Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

### **DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING**

### **COURSE HANDOUT**

### PART-A

Name of Course Instructor:Dr. CH V NARAYANACourse Name & Code: CO & 20CS08L-T-P Structure: **3-0-0**Program/Sem/Sec: II B.Tech., III-Sem, B-Sec

**Credits:** 3 A.Y.: 2023-23

**PREREQUISITE:** Fundamentals of Computer Science.

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs)**: The objective of the course is to learn about the functional blocks and data representation in computer system and understands the design principles of processor, organization and management of memory and peripheral devices.

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, student will be able to

| C01 | Evaluate digital Number systems and use Boolean Algebra theorems ,properties and canonical forms for digital logic circuit design <b>(Undestand-L2)</b> |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CO2 | Design Combinational Logic circuits and sequential logic circuits (Apply-L3)                                                                            |
| CO3 | Understand Computer Architecture and data representation to perform computer arithmetic operations <b>(Understan-L2)</b>                                |
| CO4 | Illustrate the design principles of control unit and pipelining (Understand-L2)                                                                         |
| CO5 | Analyze the memory hierarchy in a computer system (Understan-L2)                                                                                        |

**COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX** (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

| COs | P01                              | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05 | P06             | P07 | P08 | P09 | P010 | P011 | P012 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| C01 | 3                                | -   | -   | -   | -   | -               | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO2 | 2                                | -   | 1   | -   | -   | -               | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO3 | 3                                | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -               | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO4 | 2                                | 1   | -   | -   | -   | •               | -   | I   | •   | -    | I    | •    | •    | •    | -    |
| CO5 | -                                | 1   | 1   | -   | -   | •               | -   | •   | -   | -    | •    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
|     | <b>1</b> - Low <b>2</b> - Medium |     |     |     |     | <b>3 -</b> High |     |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |

#### **TEXTBOOKS:**

T1 Morris Mano Michel D Ciletti, "Digital Design",4/e,2008,PEA

**T2** Carl Hamacher, Zvonks Vransenic ,SafeaZaky, "Computer Oraganization", TMH publications **REFERENCE BOOKS:** 

- **R1** M.Morris Mano, "Computer System Architecture", Pearson Education Publishers[Unit-1,2]
- R2 Leach, Malvino, saha,"Digital Logic design", TMH,2006
- R3 R.P.jain,"Modern Digital Electronics", TMH, 2011
- R4 A.Anand Kumar," Switching Theory and logic Design", Prentice-hall Of India pvt..Limited, 2010
- **R5** Kohavi,Jha,Cambridge,"Switching and Finite Automata Theory",3/e

### PART-B

### **COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):**

#### UNIT-I: Number systems, Logic gates and Boolean algebra

| S.<br>No.                                                  | Topics to be covered                                                                       | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.                                                         | Introduction to Digital Logic and<br>Number systems                                        | 1                             | 7-8-2023                           |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 2.                                                         | Conversions of Number systems from one radix to another                                    | 1                             | 10-8-2023                          |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 3.                                                         | r' and (r-1)'complements                                                                   | 1                             | 11-8-2023                          |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 4.                                                         | Binary codes                                                                               | 1                             | 12-8-2023                          |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 5.                                                         | Logic gates                                                                                | 1                             | 14-8-2023                          |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 6.                                                         | Logic gates                                                                                | 1                             | 17-8-2023                          |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 7.                                                         | Introduction to Boolean Algebra<br>with fundamental postulates,<br>theorems and properties | 2                             | 17,18-8-<br>2023                   |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 8.                                                         | Complement and dual of logical expressions, SOP, POS                                       | 2                             | 19,21-9-<br>2023                   |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 9.                                                         | Minimization of Boolean functions<br>using Boolean theorems                                | 3                             | 24,25,26-8-<br>2023                |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 10.                                                        | Karnaugh Map(K-map)                                                                        | 1                             | 28-8-2023                          |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT-I: 14 No. of clas |                                                                                            |                               |                                    |                                 | es taken:                       |                       |

#### **UNIT-II: Combinational Logic Circuits and Sequential Logic Circuits**

| S.<br>No.                                                      | Topics to be covered                                       | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 11.                                                            | Introduction to combinational<br>circuits, Adders          | 1                             | 31-8-2023                          |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 12.                                                            | Half/Full Subtractors, Ripple carry<br>adder               | 1                             | 1-9-2023                           |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 13.                                                            | Design of Decoders and Encoders                            | 1                             | 2-9-2023                           |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 14.                                                            | Multiplexer and De-multiplexer                             | 1                             | 4-9-2023                           |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 15.                                                            | Priority encoder                                           | 1                             | 7-9-2023                           |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 16.                                                            | Introduction to sequential circuits,<br>Latch & flip-flops | 1                             | 8-9-2023                           |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 17.                                                            | Flip-flops(RS,J,T,D),                                      | 2                             | 9,11-9-2023                        |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 18.                                                            | Master slave flip-flop                                     | 2                             | 14,15-10-<br>2023                  |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 19.                                                            | Conversion of flip-flops, Truth & excitation tables        | 1                             | 16-9-2023                          |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 20.                                                            | Registers and counters                                     | 1                             | 18-9-2023                          |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT-II: 12 No. of classes |                                                            |                               |                                    |                                 | ses taker                       | 1:                    |

### UNIT-III: Functional Blocks of a Computer & Data Representation

| S.<br>No. | Topics to be covered                  | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 21.       | Basic functional blocks of a computer | 1                             | 21-9-2023                          |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |
| 22.       | Set Architecture of CPU-registers     | 1                             | 22-9-2023                          |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |
| 23.       | Instruction execution cycle           | 1                             | 23-9-2023                          |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |
| 24.       | RTL Interpretation of instructions    | 1                             | 25-9-2023                          |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |
| 25.       | Addressing Modes                      | 1                             | 29-9-2023                          |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |
| 26.       | Instruction set                       | 1                             | 30-9-2023                          |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |

|     | No. of classes required to compl                | No. of classes taken: |            |      |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------|------|
| 33. | Floating Point arithmetic                       | 1                     | 20-10-2023 | TLM2 |
| 32. | Division restoring & non-restoring techniques   | 1                     | 19-10-2023 | TLM2 |
| 31. | Multiplication shift-AND Add, Booth multiplier  | 1                     | 16-10-2023 | TLM2 |
| 30. | Computer arithmetic-Int. addition & subtraction | 1                     | 14-10-2023 | TLM2 |
| 29. | Character representation                        | 1                     | 13-10-2023 | TLM2 |
| 28. | Fixed & Floating point representation,          | 1                     | 12-10-2023 | TLM2 |
| 27. | Signed Number representation                    | 1                     | 9-10-2023  | TLM2 |

## UNIT-IV: CPU Control design & Parallel Processors

| S.<br>No. | Topics to be covered                           | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 34.       | Introduction to CPU control unit design        | 1                             | 21-10-023                          |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |
| 35.       | Hardwired design                               | 1                             | 26-10-023                          |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |
| 36.       | Microprogrammed design approach                | 1                             | 27-10-023                          |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |
| 37.       | Basic concepts of pipelining                   | 1                             | 28,-10-023                         |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |
| 38.       | Throughput and speed                           | 1                             | 30-10-023                          |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |
| 39.       | Pipeline hazards                               | 1                             | 02-11-023                          |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |
| 40.       | Parallel processors                            | 3                             | 3-11-2023                          |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |
| No.       | No. of classes required to complete UNIT-IV: 9 |                               |                                    |                                 | sses takeı                      | 1:                    |

### UNIT-V: Memory system design & Peripheral devices and their characteristics

| S. No. | Topics to be covered                           | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|--------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 41.    | Memory organization                            | 1                             | 4-11-2023                          |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |
| 42.    | Memory interleaving                            | 1                             | 6-11-2023                          |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |
| 43.    | Concept of memory hierarchical organization    | 2                             | 9,11-12-<br>2023                   |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |
| 44.    | Cache memory                                   | 2                             | 13,16-11-<br>2023                  |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |
| 45.    | Peripheral devices –I/O sub-<br>systems        | 2                             | 17,18-11-<br>2023                  |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |
| 46.    | I/O device interface                           | 1                             | 20-11-2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |
| 47.    | I/O transfers-program controlled               | 2                             | 23,24-12-<br>2023                  |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |
| 48.    | Interrupt driven                               | 1                             | 25-11-2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |
| 49.    | DMA                                            | 2                             | 27,30-11-<br>2023                  |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |
| 50.    | Revision                                       | 1                             | 1-12-2023                          |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |
| 51.    | Revision                                       | 1                             | 2-12-2023                          |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |
| No. o  | No. of classes required to complete UNIT-V: 14 |                               |                                    |                                 | sses takeı                      | 1:                    |

| Teaching Learning Methods |                |      |                                    |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|----------------|------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| TLM1                      | Chalk and Talk | TLM4 | Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)    |  |  |  |
| TLM2                      | PPT            | TLM5 | ICT (NPTEL/Swayam<br>Prabha/MOOCS) |  |  |  |
| TLM3                      | Tutorial       | TLM6 | Group Discussion/Project           |  |  |  |

### PART-C

## **EVALUATION PROCESS (R17 Regulation):**

| Evaluation Task                                                                      | Marks             |  |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| Assignment-I (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))                         | A1=5              |  |  |
| I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))            |                   |  |  |
| I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))                   |                   |  |  |
| Assignment-II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)                    | A2=5              |  |  |
| II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)      | M2=15             |  |  |
| II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)              | Q2=10             |  |  |
| Mid Marks =80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) | <mark>M=30</mark> |  |  |
| Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): M                                             | <mark>30</mark>   |  |  |
| Semester End Examination (SEE)                                                       | <mark>70</mark>   |  |  |
| Total Marks = CIE + SEE                                                              | 100               |  |  |

## PART-D

### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

|      | Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering             |  |  |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|
| PO 1 | fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering      |  |  |
|      | problems.                                                                                   |  |  |
|      | Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex      |  |  |
| PO 2 | engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of           |  |  |
|      | mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.                                    |  |  |
|      | <b>Design/development of solutions</b> : Design solutions for complex engineering problems  |  |  |
|      | and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with                |  |  |
| PO 3 | appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and |  |  |
|      | environmental considerations.                                                               |  |  |
|      | Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and                |  |  |
| PO 4 | research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data,      |  |  |
|      | and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.                              |  |  |
|      | Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and         |  |  |
| PO 5 | modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex                |  |  |
|      | engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.                            |  |  |
|      | The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to           |  |  |
| PO 6 | assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent               |  |  |
|      | responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.                         |  |  |
| PO 7 | Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional                   |  |  |

|             | engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|             | knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>DO 0</b> | Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PO 8        | and norms of the engineering practice.                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>DO 0</b> | Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PO 9        | leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | <b>Communication</b> : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PO 10       | write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | and receive clear instructions.                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PO 11       | member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | environments.                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PO 12       | engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | change.                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| PSO 1        | The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project development using open source programming environment for the success of organization. |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| PSO 2        | The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and IoT as per the society needs.                                                         |  |  |  |  |
| <b>PSO 3</b> | To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |

| Title                  | Course Instructor               | Course<br>Coordinator           | Module<br>Coordinator     | Head of the<br>Department |
|------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Name of<br>the Faculty | Dr.Venkata<br>Narayana Chejarla | Dr.Venkata<br>Narayana Chejarla | Dr .D.Venkata<br>Subbaiah | Dr.V.Veeraiah             |
| Signature              |                                 |                                 |                           |                           |

LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)



Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, KRISHNA DIST., A.P.-521 230. Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING** 

## COURSE HANDOUT PART-A

| Name of Course Instructor | : G.V.Rajya Lakshmi              |               |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|
| Course Name & Code        | : DataBase Management Systems La | b (20CS56)    |
| L-T-P Structure           | : 0-0-3                          | Credits: 1.5  |
| Program/Sem/Sec           | : B.Tech., CSE., III-Sem., Sec-A | A.Y : 2023-24 |

**PRE-REQUISITE** : Programming language, Discrete Mathematical Structures and Data Structures.

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):** The objective of this lab is to provide a strong formal foundation in database concepts, technology, and practice to the participants to groom them into well-informed database application developers.

#### COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, students are able to

| CO 1 | Create & manipulate the relational database using SQL.(Apply- L3)                      |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CO 2 | Implement Views, procedures, triggers, and cursors on relational database. (Apply- L3) |
| CO 3 | Create Unstructured Databases using MongoDB.(Apply-L3)                                 |
| CO 4 | Improve individual / teamwork skills, communication & report writing skills with       |
|      | ethical values.                                                                        |

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | <b>PO7</b> | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| C01 | -   | 2   | 2   | -   | 2   | -   | -          | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3    |
| CO2 | -   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | -   | -          | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3    |
| CO3 | 3   | -   | 1   | 1   | 1   | -   | -          | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3    |
| CO4 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -          | 2   | 2   | 2    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |

#### COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'

1- Slight (Low), 2 – Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

## PART-B

### COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): Section-A

| S.No. | Topics to be covered           | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|-------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1     | Introduction to SQL, syntax    | 3                             | 10.08.23                           |                                 | TLM4                            |                       |
| 2     | Experiment – 1                 | 3                             | 17.08.23                           |                                 | TLM4                            |                       |
| 3     | Experiment – 2                 | 3                             | 24.08.23                           |                                 | TLM4                            |                       |
| 4     | Experiment – 3                 | 3                             | 31.08.23                           |                                 | TLM4                            |                       |
| 5     | Experiment – 4                 | 3                             | 07.09.23                           |                                 | TLM4                            |                       |
| 6     | Experiment – 5,6               | 3                             | 14.09.23                           |                                 | TLM4                            |                       |
| 7     | Experiment – 7,8               | 3                             | 21.09.23                           |                                 | TLM4                            |                       |
| 8     | Experiment – 9,10,11           | 3                             | 12.10.23                           |                                 | TLM4                            |                       |
| 9     | Experiment – 11,12             | 3                             | 19.10.23                           |                                 | TLM4                            |                       |
| 10    | Experiment – 13                | 3                             | 26.10.23                           |                                 | TLM4                            |                       |
| 11    | Experiment – 14                | 3                             | 02.11.23                           |                                 | TLM4                            |                       |
| 12    | Experiment – 15                | 3                             | 09.11.23                           |                                 | TLM4                            |                       |
| 13    | Design database for Case study | 3                             | 16.11.23                           |                                 | TLM4                            |                       |
| 14    | Internal Exam                  | 3                             | 23.11.23                           |                                 | TLM4                            |                       |

| Teaching Learning Methods |                |      |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|----------------|------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| TLM1                      | Chalk and Talk | TLM4 | Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit) |  |  |  |  |  |
| TLM2                      | PPT            | TLM5 | ICT (NPTEL/Swayam Prabha/MOOCS) |  |  |  |  |  |
| TLM3                      | Tutorial       | TLM6 | Group Discussion/Project        |  |  |  |  |  |

## PART-C

#### PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

| <b>PO 1</b> | Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|             | fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | problems.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PO 2        | <b>Problem analysis</b> : Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics,                                                                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|             | natural sciences, and engineering sciences.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PO 3        | <b>Design/development of solutions</b> : Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>PO 4</b> | Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|             | methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of      |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|             | the information to provide valid conclusions.                                                       |
| <b>PO 5</b> | Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern          |
|             | engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities       |
|             | with an understanding of the limitations                                                            |
| PO 6        | The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess            |
|             | societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to |
|             | the professional engineering practice                                                               |
| <b>PO 7</b> | Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering               |
|             | solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need        |
|             | for sustainable development.                                                                        |
| <b>PO 8</b> | Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and         |
|             | norms of the engineering practice.                                                                  |
| <b>PO 9</b> | Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in       |
|             | diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.                                                   |
| PO 10       | Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the                   |
|             | engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write        |
|             | effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive      |
|             | clear instructions.                                                                                 |
| PO 11       | Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the                      |
|             | engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and            |
|             | leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.                         |
| PO 12       | Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in       |
|             | independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.                 |
|             |                                                                                                     |

| PSO 1 | The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project development using open source programming environment for the success of organization. |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PSO 2 | The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and IoT as per the society needs.                                                         |
| PSO 3 | To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.                                                                                               |

| Title                  | Course Instructor | Course InstructorCourse<br>Coordinator |                             | Head of the<br>Department |
|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Name of<br>the Faculty | Mr.N.Srikanth     | G.V.Rajya Lakshmi                      | Dr.Y.Vijay<br>Bhaskar Reddy | Dr.D.Veeraiah             |
| Signature              |                   |                                        |                             |                           |



## LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), An ISO 21001:2018,14001:2015,50001:2018 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230. hodcse@lbrce.ac.in, cseoffice@lbrce.ac.in, Phone: 08659-222 933, Fax: 08659-222931

**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING** 

### **COURSE HANDOUT**

### PART-A

#### Name of Course Instructor: Mr. T.N.V.S Praveen

Course Name & Code: Discrete Mathematical Structures, 20CS04L-T-P Structure: 3-0-0Credits: 03Program/Sem/Sec: B.Tech-CSE / III SEM / BA.Y.: 2023-24

PRE-REQUISITE: Basic mathematical knowledge

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):** The objective of the course is to perform the operations associated with relations and functions. Relate practical examples to the functions and relations and interpret the associated operations and terminology used in the context. Use formal logic proofs and/or informal but rigorous logical reasoning to, for example, predict the behavior of software or to solve problems such as puzzles.

#### COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, students will be able to

| CO1 | Construct mathematical arguments using logical connectives and quantifiers and verify     |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | them.(Apply -L3)                                                                          |
| CO2 | Demonstrate the basic terminology of functions, relations, lattices and their operations. |
|     | (Understand - L2)                                                                         |
| CO3 | Apply the properties of graphs to solve the graph theory problems in Computer science.    |
|     | (Apply- L3)                                                                               |
| CO4 | Illustrate the basic principles/techniques to solve different algebraic structures &      |
|     | combinatorial problems. (Understand- L2)                                                  |
| CO5 | Solve linear recurrence relations by recognizing homogeneity using constant               |
|     | coefficients, characteristic roots and Generating functions. (Apply - L3)                 |

#### COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

| СО  | Program Outcomes (POs) |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    | PSOs |    |   |   |   |
|-----|------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|------|----|---|---|---|
|     | 1                      | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11   | 12 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| CO1 | 3                      | 1 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |      |    |   |   |   |
| CO2 | 3                      | 2 | 1 |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |      |    |   |   |   |
| CO3 | 3                      | 3 | 1 |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |      |    |   |   |   |
| CO4 | 3                      | 3 | 1 |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |      |    |   |   |   |
| CO5 | 3                      | 3 | 1 |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |      |    |   |   |   |

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'

1- Slight (Low), 2 – Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

#### **TEXTBOOKS:**

1. Tremblay, Manohar, "Discrete Mathematical Structures with Applications to

Computer Science", TMH Publications, 2008

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Chandrasekaran, Umaparvathi, DiscreteMathematics, PHI, 2010.

2. Ralph. P.Grimaldi, Ramana, Discrete and Combinational Mathematics, Pearson, 5th edition.

3. <u>https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/106106183/</u>

#### **COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):**

#### **UNIT-I: Mathematical Logic**

| S.No          | Topics to be covered                                                      | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | Learning<br>Outcomes | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.            | Mathematical Logic:<br>Propositional Calculus                             | 1                             | 07/08/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO1                  | -                     |
| 2.            | Statement and Notations,<br>Connectives, Truth Tables                     | 1                             | 08/08/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO1                  |                       |
| 3.            | Tautologies                                                               | 1                             | 09/08/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO1                  |                       |
| 4.            | Equivalence of Formulas                                                   | 1                             | 11/08/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO1                  |                       |
| 5.            | Duality Law, Tautological<br>Implications                                 | 1                             | 14/08/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO1                  |                       |
| 6.            | Normal Forms, DNF                                                         | 1                             | 16/08/2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            | CO1                  |                       |
| 7.            | CNF                                                                       | 1                             | 17/08/2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            | CO1                  |                       |
| 8.            | PCNF, PDNF                                                                | 1                             | 21/08/2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            | CO1                  |                       |
| 9.            | Theory of inference for statement Calculus                                | 1                             | 22/08/2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            | CO1                  |                       |
| 10.           | RULE CP                                                                   | 1                             | 23/08/2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            | CO1                  |                       |
| 11.           | Consistency of Premises<br>Indirect Method of Proof                       | 1                             | 24/08/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO1                  |                       |
| 12.           | Predicative Logic                                                         | 1                             | 28/08/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO1                  |                       |
| 13.           | Statement Functions,<br>Variables, Free & Bound<br>Variables, QUANTIFIERS | 1                             | 29/08/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO1                  |                       |
| No. o<br>UNIT | f classes required to complete<br>-I                                      | 13                            | No. of class                       | es taken:                       |                                 |                      |                       |

#### **UNIT-II: Sets, Relations & Functions**

| S.No | Topics to be covered      | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | Learning<br>Outcomes | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.   | Set Theory: Introduction, | 1                             | 31/08/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO2                  |                       |
| 2.   | Representation of Sets    | 1                             | 04/09/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO2                  |                       |
| 3.   | Operations on Binary Sets | 1                             | 05/09/2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            | CO2                  |                       |

| 4.                                            | Relations: Properties of<br>Binary Relations              | 1  | 06/09/2023            | TLM1 | CO2 |  |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----|-----------------------|------|-----|--|
| 5.                                            | Relation Matrix and<br>Digraph Operations on<br>Relations | 1  | 07/09/2023            | TLM1 | CO2 |  |
| 6.                                            | Partition and Covering,<br>Transitive Closure             | 1  | 11/09/2023            | TLM1 | CO2 |  |
| 7.                                            | Equivalence Relation                                      | 1  | 12/09/2023            | TLM2 | CO2 |  |
| 8.                                            | Compatible Relation,<br>Partial Ordering Relation         | 1  | 13/09/2023            | TLM1 | CO2 |  |
| 9.                                            | Hasse Diagrams, Lattices                                  | 1  | 14/09/2023            | TLM1 | CO2 |  |
| 10.                                           | Functions: Bijective<br>Functions                         | 1  | 18/09/2023            | TLM1 | CO2 |  |
| 11.                                           | Composition of Functions,<br>Inverse Functions            | 1  | 19/09/2023            | TLM1 | CO2 |  |
| No. of classes required to complete<br>UNIT-2 |                                                           | 11 | No. of classes taken: |      |     |  |

## UNIT – III: Graph Theory I & II

| S.No            | Topics to be covered                                 | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | Learning<br>Outcomes | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.              | Basic Concepts of Graphs                             | 1                             | 20/09/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO3                  | ·                     |
| 2.              | Matrix Representation of Graphs                      | 1                             | 25/09/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO3                  |                       |
| 3.              | Adjacency Matrices,<br>Incidence Matrices            | 1                             | 26/09/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO3                  |                       |
| 4.              | Isomorphic Graphs, Paths and circuits                | 1                             | 27/09/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO3                  |                       |
| 5.              | Eulerian Graphs,<br>Hamiltonian Graphs               | 1                             | 28/09/2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            | CO3                  |                       |
| 6.              | Multigraphs, Planar<br>Graphs, Euler"s Formula       | 1                             | 02/10/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO3                  |                       |
| 7.              | Graph Colouring and<br>Covering, Chromatic<br>Number | 1                             | 03/10/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO3                  |                       |
| 8.              | Trees Introduction                                   | 1                             | 04/10/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO3                  |                       |
| 9.              | BFS, DFS                                             | 1                             | 05/10/2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            | CO3                  |                       |
| 10.             | Spanning Trees: Properties                           | 1                             | 10/10/2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            | CO3                  |                       |
| 11.             | Algorithms for Minimum<br>Spanning Trees             | 2                             | 11/10/2023<br>12/10/2023           |                                 | TLM2                            | CO3                  |                       |
| No. of<br>UNIT- | classes required to complete 3                       | 12                            | No. of classe                      | s taken:                        |                                 |                      |                       |

| S.No            | Topics to be covered                                                            | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | Learning<br>Outcomes | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.              | Algebraic Systems with one Binary Operation                                     | 1                             | 16/10/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO4                  |                       |
| 2.              | Properties of Binary<br>operations, Semi groups<br>and Monoids                  | 1                             | 18/10/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO4                  |                       |
| 3.              | Homomorphism of Semi<br>groups and Monoids,<br>Groups                           | 1                             | 19/10/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO4                  |                       |
| 4.              | Abelian Group, Cosets,<br>Subgroups                                             | 1                             | 26/10/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO4                  |                       |
| 5.              | Langrage's Theorem                                                              | 1                             | 30/10/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO4                  |                       |
| 6.              | Basic of Counting,<br>Permutations                                              | 1                             | 31/10/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO4                  |                       |
| 7.              | Combinations                                                                    | 1                             | 06/11/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO4                  |                       |
| 8.              | Circular Permutations,<br>Restricted Permutations                               | 1                             | 07/11/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO4                  |                       |
| 9.              | Combinations with<br>repetition<br>Pigeonhole Principle and<br>its Applications | 2                             | 08/11/2023 to<br>09/11/2023        |                                 | TLM1                            | CO4                  |                       |
| 10.             | Principle of inclusion-<br>exclusion                                            | 2                             | 14/11/2023 to<br>15/11/2023        |                                 | TLM1                            | CO4                  |                       |
| No. of<br>UNIT- | classes required to complete<br>4                                               | 12                            | No. of classes                     | s taken:                        | 1                               | 1                    |                       |

### **UNIT-V: Recurrence Relation**

| S.No                                          | Topics to be covered                                                  | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | Learning<br>Outcomes | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|-----------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.                                            | Generating Functions of<br>Permutations and<br>Combinations           | 2                             | 16-11-2023<br>20-11-2023           |                                 | TLM1                            | CO5                  |                       |
| 2.                                            | Calculating Coefficient<br>of Generating Functions                    | 2                             | 21-11-2023<br>23-11-2023           |                                 | TLM1                            | CO5                  |                       |
| 3.                                            | Recurrence<br>Relations                                               | 2                             | 27-11-2023<br>28-11-2023           |                                 | TLM1                            | CO5                  |                       |
| 4.                                            | solving linear<br>homogeneous recurrence<br>Relations by substitution | 2                             | 29-11-2023<br>30-11-2023           |                                 | TLM1                            | CO5                  |                       |
| 5.                                            | generating functions                                                  | 2                             | 04-12-2023<br>05-12-2023           |                                 | TLM1                            | CO5                  |                       |
| 6.                                            | The Method of<br>Characteristic Roots                                 | 2                             | 06-12-2023<br>07-12-2023           |                                 | TLM1                            | CO5                  |                       |
| No. of classes required to complete<br>UNIT-5 |                                                                       | 10                            | No. of classe                      | es taken:                       |                                 | 1                    | ,                     |

| TLM1 | Chalk and Talk | TLM4 | Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit) |
|------|----------------|------|---------------------------------|
| TLM2 | РРТ            | TLM5 | ICT (NPTEL/SWAYAM/MOOCS)        |
| TLM3 | Tutorial       | TLM6 | Group Discussion/Project        |

### **EVALUATION PROCESS:**

| Evaluation Task                                                                      | Marks             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Assignment-I (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))                         | A1=5              |
| I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))            | M1=15             |
| I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))                   | Q1=10             |
| Assignment-II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)                    | A2=5              |
| II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)      | M2=15             |
| II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)              | Q2=10             |
| Mid Marks =80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) | <mark>M=30</mark> |
| Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): M                                             | <mark>30</mark>   |
| Semester End Examination (SEE)                                                       | <mark>70</mark>   |
| Total Marks = CIE + SEE                                                              | 100               |

### PART-D

## PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):

| PO 1  | <b>Engineering knowledge</b> : Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| PO 2  | <ul> <li>Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex</li> <li>engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.</li> </ul>                                            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PO 3  | <b>Design/development of solutions</b> : Design solutions for complex engineering problems<br>and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PO 4  | <b>Conduct investigations of complex problems</b> : Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.                                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PO 5  | <b>Modern tool usage</b> : Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PO 6  | The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PO 7  | <b>Environment and sustainability</b> : Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PO 8  | <b>Ethics</b> : Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.                                                                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PO 9  | <b>Individual and team work</b> : Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PO 10 | <b>Communication</b> : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PO 11 | <b>Project management and finance</b> : Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments                                                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| PO 12 | <b>Life-long learning</b> : Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.                                                                                                                  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| PSO 1        | An ability to apply software engineering practices and strategies in software project<br>development using open-source programming environment for the success of<br>organization |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PSO 2        | An Ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and IoT as per the society needs.                                                              |
| <b>PSO 3</b> | To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.                                                                                                   |

|                        | Course Instructor   | Course<br>Coordinator  | Module<br>Coordinator | Head of the<br>Department |
|------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| Name of<br>the Faculty | Mr. T.N.V.S.Praveen | Mr.<br>T.N.V.S.Praveen | Dr.S.Jaya Pradha      | Dr. D Veeraiah            |
| Signature              |                     |                        |                       |                           |



## LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), An ISO 21001:2018,14001:2015,50001:2018 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230.

hodcse@lbrce.ac.in, cseoffice@lbrce.ac.in, Phone: 08659-222 933, Fax: 08659-222931

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

### **COURSE HANDOUT**

### PART-A

Name of Course Instructor: Mr. A. Sudhakar

| Course Name & Code | : Web Application Development usin | ng Full Stack Module-I |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|
| L-T-P Structure    | : 1-0-2                            | Credits: 2             |
| Program/Sem/Sec    | : B.Tech CSE/III/B                 | <b>A.Y.:</b> 20223-24  |

PREREQUISITE: IT WORKSHOP

**Course Educational Objective:** The objective of the course is to understand the design of HTML web pages, Styling of HTML pages using CSS, web forms validation using JavaScript and developing responsive web page using JQuery.

**COURSE OUTCOMES (COs):** At the end of the course, student will be able to

| CO1 | Apply the basic tags to design static web pages. (Apply – L3)                                    |  |  |  |  |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| CO2 | Validate the web pages at client side using java script. (Apply – L3)                            |  |  |  |  |
| CO3 | Design the responsive web pages using JQuery. (Apply – L3)                                       |  |  |  |  |
| CO4 | Improve individual / teamwork skills, communication & report writing skills with ethical values. |  |  |  |  |

#### **COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX** (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

| COs            | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05        | P06 | P07 | P08 | P09             | P010 | P011 | P012 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| C01            | 1   | -   | 2   | -   | 2          | -   | -   | -   | -               | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3    | -    |
| CO2            | 1   | -   | 2   | -   | 2          | -   | -   | -   | -               | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3    | -    |
| CO3            | 1   | -   | 2   | -   | 2          | -   | -   | -   | -               | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3    | -    |
| CO4            | -   | -   | -   | -   | -          | -   | -   | 2   | 2               | 2    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    |
| <b>1</b> - Low |     |     |     |     | 2 – Medium |     |     |     | <b>3 –</b> High |      |      |      |      |      |      |

#### **Text Books & REFERENCE BOOKS:**

| T1        | Thomas Powell, "HTML & CSS: The Complete Reference", McGrawHill,5thEdition2017. |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| T2        | Jon Duckett , "Beginning HTML, XHTML, CSS, and JavaScript", Wiley India, 2010.  |
| Т3        | Cody Lindley , "jQuery Cookbook", O'Reilly Media, 2009                          |
| <b>R1</b> | Steven M. Schafer, "HTML, XHTML, and CSS Bible", Wiley India,5th Edition, 2011  |
| R2        | Richard York , "Web Development with jQuery", Wiley India, 2015.                |

## PART-B

## COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

| S.No. | Topics to be<br>covered | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|-------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.    | HTML TAGS               | 3                             | 08-08-2023                         |                                 | DM5                             |                       |
| 2.    | HTML TAGS               | 1                             | 10-08-2023                         |                                 | DM2                             |                       |
| 3.    | Lists and Table         | 1                             | 17-08-2023                         |                                 | DM2                             |                       |
| 4.    | Forms                   | 3                             | 22-08-2023                         |                                 | DM5                             |                       |
| 5.    | Forms                   | 1                             | 24-08-2023                         |                                 | DM2                             |                       |
| 6.    | Frames                  | 3                             | 29-08-2023                         |                                 | DM5                             |                       |
| 7.    | Frames                  | 1                             | 31-08-2023                         |                                 | DM2                             |                       |
| 8.    | HTML5                   | 3                             | 05-09-2023                         |                                 | DM5                             |                       |
| 9.    | HTML5                   | 3                             | 12-09-2023                         |                                 | DM5                             |                       |
| 10.   | CSS                     | 1                             | 14-11-2023                         |                                 | DM2                             |                       |
| 11.   | CSS                     | 1                             | 21-09-2023                         |                                 | DM2                             |                       |
| 12.   | CSS                     | 3                             | 26-09-2023                         |                                 | DM5                             |                       |
| 13.   | CSS                     | 1                             | 28-09-2023                         |                                 | DM2                             |                       |
| 14.   | CSS                     | 3                             | 03-10-2023                         |                                 | DM5                             |                       |
| 15.   | JAVA SCRIPT             | 1                             | 05-10-2023                         |                                 | DM2                             |                       |
| 16.   | JAVA SCRIPT             | 3                             | 10-10-2023                         |                                 | DM5                             |                       |
| 17.   | JAVA SCRIPT             | 1                             | 12-10-2023                         |                                 | DM2                             |                       |
| 18.   | JAVA SCRIPT             | 3                             | 17-10-2023                         |                                 | DM5                             |                       |
| 19.   | JAVA SCRIPT             | 1                             | 19-10-2023                         |                                 | DM2                             |                       |
| 20.   | JAVA SCRIPT             | 1                             | 26-10-2023                         |                                 | DM2                             |                       |
| 21.   | JAVA SCRIPT             | 3                             | 31-10-2023                         |                                 | DM5                             |                       |
| 22.   | XML                     | 1                             | 02-11-2023                         |                                 | DM2                             |                       |
| 23.   | XML                     | 3                             | 07-11-2023                         |                                 | DM5                             |                       |
| 24.   | XML                     | 1                             | 09-11-2023                         |                                 | DM2                             |                       |
| 25.   | XML                     | 3                             | 14-11-2023                         |                                 | DM5                             |                       |
| 26.   | JQUERY                  | 1                             | 16-11-2023                         |                                 | DM2                             |                       |
| 27.   | JQUERY                  | 3                             | 21-11-2023                         |                                 | DM5                             |                       |
| 28.   | JQUERY                  | 1                             | 23-11-2023                         |                                 | DM2                             |                       |
| 29.   | JQUERY                  | 3                             | 28-11-2023                         |                                 | DM5                             |                       |

| Teaching | Teaching Learning Methods |     |                        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------|---------------------------|-----|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| DM1      | Chalk and Talk            | DM4 | Assignment/Test/Quiz   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DM2      | ICT Tools                 | DM5 | Laboratory/Field Visit |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DM3      | Tutorial                  | DM6 | Web-based Learning     |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## PART-C

## **EVALUATION PROCESS (R20 Regulation):**

| Evaluation Task       | Marks |
|-----------------------|-------|
| Report                | 10    |
| Quality of work       | 10    |
| Presentation          | 20    |
| Interaction / Queries | 10    |
| Total                 | 50    |

## PART-D

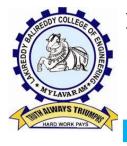
### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

|             | Encircoving Incover Anne the Incover of mothematics actions and incoving                                                                                                   |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PO 1        | <b>Engineering knowledge:</b> Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering                                                                                     |
| PUI         | fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.                                                                           |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                            |
| PO 2        | <b>Problem analysis:</b> Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex                                                                              |
| PU 2        | engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of                                                                                          |
|             | mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.                                                                                                                   |
|             | <b>Design/development of solutions:</b> Design solutions for complex engineering problems                                                                                  |
| PO 3        | and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with                                                                                               |
|             | appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.                                                  |
|             |                                                                                                                                                                            |
| PO 4        | <b>Conduct investigations of complex problems:</b> Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, |
| 104         | and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.                                                                                                             |
|             | <b>Modern tool usage:</b> Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and                                                                                 |
| PO 5        | modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex                                                                                              |
| 105         | engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations                                                                                                            |
|             | <b>The engineer and society: Apply</b> reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to                                                                                   |
| P0 6        | assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent                                                                                              |
| 100         | responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice                                                                                                         |
|             | <b>Environment and sustainability:</b> Understand the impact of the professional                                                                                           |
| PO 7        | engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the                                                                                          |
| _           | knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.                                                                                                                        |
| <b>DO 0</b> | <b>Ethics:</b> Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities                                                                             |
| PO 8        | and norms of the engineering practice.                                                                                                                                     |
| PO 9        | Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or                                                                                        |
| P0 9        | leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.                                                                                                                |
| PO 10       | <b>Communication:</b> Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the                                                                                   |
| F0 10       | engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to                                                                                                    |
|             | <b>Project management and finance:</b> Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the                                                                                      |
| PO 11       | engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a                                                                                              |
|             | member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.                                                                                     |
|             | Life-long learning: Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to                                                                                        |
| PO 12       | engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological                                                                                      |
|             | change.                                                                                                                                                                    |

| PSO 1        | The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project development using open-source programming environment for the success of organization. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| PSO 2        | The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|              | IoT as per the society needs.                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>PSO 3</b> | To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Title                  | Course Instructor | Course<br>Coordinator    | Module<br>Coordinator | Head of the<br>Department |  |
|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Name of<br>the Faculty | Mr. A. Sudhakar   | Dr. S.Nagarjuna<br>Reddy | Dr. Y.V.B. Reddy      | Dr. D. Veeraiah           |  |
| Signature              |                   |                          |                       |                           |  |

LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (AUTONOMOUS)



Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, N.T.R DIST., A.P.-521 230. Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

### **DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**

## **COURSE HANDOUT**

### PART-A

Name of Course Instructor: Mr.N.Srikanth

| Course Name & Code | : DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS & 20CS07<br>: 3-0-0 Credits: 3<br>: B.Tech III Sem CSE – A Section A.Y.: 2023-24 |                      |  |  |  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| L-T-P Structure    | : 3-0-0                                                                                                        | Credits: 3           |  |  |  |
| Program/Sem/Sec    | : B.Tech III Sem CSE – A Section                                                                               | <b>A.Y.:</b> 2023-24 |  |  |  |
| PREREQUISITE       | : Data Structures                                                                                              |                      |  |  |  |

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs)**: The Objective of this course is to know about basic concepts of DBMS, Database Languages, Database Design, Normalization Process, Transaction Processing, Indexing, and Interfacing with NOSQL using MongoDB.

**COURSE OUTCOMES (COs):** At the end of the course, student will be able to

| CO1 | State the Basic Components of Database Management System and data modelling using Entity-Relationship Diagrams.(Understand- L2)      |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CO2 | Examine the relational model using Structured Query Language(SQL). (Apply - L3)                                                      |
| CO3 | Employ principles of normalization for effective database design.(Apply - L3)                                                        |
| CO4 | Demonstrate the necessity of transaction processing, Concurrency control mechanisms and recovery strategies in DBMS.(Understand- L2) |
| CO5 | Describe file organization, indexing techniques and the competency in selecting NoSQL Database.(Understand- L2)                      |

| COs | P01 | P02 | P03   | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07   | P08 | P09             | P010 | P011 | P012 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| C01 | 3   | 2   | -     | -   | -   | -   | -     | -   | -               | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3    |
| CO2 | 3   | 2   | -     | -   | -   | -   | -     | -   | -               | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3    |
| CO3 | 3   | 2   | 1     | -   | -   | -   | -     | -   | -               | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3    |
| C04 | -   | 2   | 1     | -   | -   | -   | -     | -   | -               | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3    |
| C05 | 2   | 3   | 1     | -   | -   | -   | -     | -   | -               | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3    |
|     |     | 1   | - Low |     |     | 2 · | -Medi | um  | <b>3 –</b> High |      |      |      |      |      |      |

#### **COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX** (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

#### **TEXTBOOKS:**

- **T1** Henry F. Korth, Abraham Silberschatz, S.Sudarshan, "Database System Concepts", McGrawHill, 6th edition, 2009.
- T2 Shashank Tiwari, "ProfessionalNoSql", John Wiely& Sons, 2011.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- **R1** Raghu Ramakrishnan, JohanneseGehrke, –Database Management System||, McGrawHill, 3rd edition, 2000.
- **R2** Date C J, –An Introduction to Database System, Pearson Education, 8th edition, 2003.
- **R3** RamezElmasri, ShamkanthB.Navathe, "Fundamentals of Database Systems", Addison Wesley, 6th edition, 2010.

### PART-B

### **COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):**

### UNIT-I: DBMS Introduction & Data Modelling using the Entity Relationship Model

| S.<br>No.                                                            | Topics to be covered                                                                   | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| 1.                                                                   | CEOs and COs discussion,<br>Introduction: An overview of Database<br>Management System | 1                             | 08-08-23                           |                                 | 1 & 2                           |                       |  |  |  |
| 2.                                                                   | Database System Vs File System,<br>Database System Concepts                            | 1                             | 09-08-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 3.                                                                   | Three Schema Architecture, Data<br>Models                                              | 1                             | 11-08-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 4.                                                                   | Database Schema and Instances, Data<br>Independence                                    | 2                             | 12-08-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 5.                                                                   | Database Languages, Database<br>Structure                                              | 1                             | 16-08-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 6.                                                                   | ER model concepts, Notation for ER<br>Diagram                                          | 1                             | 18-08-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 7.                                                                   | Mapping Constraints, Keys                                                              | 1                             | 19-08-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 8.                                                                   | Concepts of Super Key, Candidate Key,<br>Primary Key                                   | 1                             | 22-08-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 9.                                                                   | Generalization, Aggregation                                                            | 1                             | 23-08-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |  |  |  |
| 10.                                                                  | Reduction of an ER Diagrams to<br>Tables, Relationships of Higher<br>Degree.           | 1                             | 25-08-23                           |                                 | 1 & 2                           |                       |  |  |  |
| 11.                                                                  | Unit-1 Revision                                                                        | 1                             | 26-08-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |  |  |  |
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT-I: 11 No. of classes taken: |                                                                                        |                               |                                    |                                 |                                 |                       |  |  |  |

### UNIT-II: Relational Data Model and Language & Introduction to SQL

| S.<br>No. | Topics to be covered                                                 | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods                                       | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 12.       | Relational Data Model Concepts,<br>Integrity Constraints             | 1                             | 29-08-23                           |                                 | 1&2                                                                   |                       |  |  |  |  |
| 13.       | Entity Integrity, Referential Integrity                              | 1                             | 30-08-23                           |                                 | 1&2                                                                   |                       |  |  |  |  |
| 14.       | Key Constraints                                                      | 1                             | 01-09-23                           |                                 | 1&2                                                                   |                       |  |  |  |  |
| 15.       | Domain Constraints                                                   | 1                             | 02-09-23                           |                                 |                                                                       |                       |  |  |  |  |
| 16.       | Relational Algebra                                                   | 1                             | 05-09-23                           |                                 | 1&2                                                                   |                       |  |  |  |  |
| 17.       | Characteristics of SQL, Advantage of SQL                             | 1                             | 08-09-23                           |                                 | 1&2                                                                   |                       |  |  |  |  |
| 18.       | SQL Data types and Literals, Insert,<br>Update and Delete Operations | 1                             | 12-09-23                           |                                 | 1&2                                                                   |                       |  |  |  |  |
| 19.       | Tables, Views and Indexes                                            | 1                             | 13-09-23                           |                                 | 1&2                                                                   |                       |  |  |  |  |
| 20.       | Nested Queries, Aggregate Functions                                  | 1                             | 15-09-23                           |                                 | 1&2                                                                   |                       |  |  |  |  |
| 21.       | Joins, Unions, Intersection, Minus                                   | 1                             | 16-09-23                           |                                 | 1 & 2                                                                 |                       |  |  |  |  |
| 22.       | Cursors in SQL, Triggers in SQL                                      | 1                             | 19-09-23                           |                                 | 1&2                                                                   |                       |  |  |  |  |
| 23.       | Unit-II revision                                                     | 1                             | 20-09-23                           |                                 | 1&2                                                                   |                       |  |  |  |  |
| No.       | of classes required to complete                                      | UNIT-II: 2                    | 12                                 | No. of clas                     | No. of classes required to complete UNIT-II: 12 No. of classes taken: |                       |  |  |  |  |

### **UNIT-III: Normalization**

| S.<br>No. | Topics to be covered                                                   | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completio<br>n | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completio<br>n | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 24.       | Functional Dependencies                                                | 1                             | 22-09-23                               |                                     | 1&2                             |                       |
| 25.       | Normal Forms - First, Second                                           | 1                             | 23-09-23                               |                                     | 1&2                             |                       |
| 26.       | Third Normal Forms, BCNF                                               | 1                             | 26-09-23                               |                                     | 1&2                             |                       |
| 27.       | Inclusion Dependences                                                  | 2                             | 27-09-23                               |                                     | 1&2                             |                       |
| 28.       | Loss Less Join Decompositions                                          | 1                             | 30-09-23                               |                                     | 1&2                             |                       |
| 29.       | Multi Valued Dependencies                                              | 1                             | 10-10-23                               |                                     | 1&2                             |                       |
| 30.       | Fourth Normal Form                                                     | 1                             | 11-10-23                               |                                     | 1&2                             |                       |
| 31.       | Join Dependencies and Fifth Normal<br>Form                             | 1                             | 13-10-23                               |                                     | 1&2                             |                       |
| 32.       | Unit-III Revision                                                      | 1                             | 17-10-23                               |                                     | 1&2                             |                       |
|           | No. of classes required to complete UNIT-III: 10 No. of classes taken: |                               |                                        |                                     |                                 |                       |

### UNIT-IV: Transaction Processing Concepts, Concurrency Control Techniques & Crash Recovery

| S.<br>No. | Topics to be covered                               | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 33.       | Transaction System, Testing of<br>Serializability  | 1                             | 18-10-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 34.       | Serializability of Schedules                       | 1                             | 20-10-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 35.       | Conflict Serializability                           | 1                             | 25-10-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 36.       | View Serializability                               | 1                             | 27-10-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 37.       | Recoverability, Deadlock Handling                  | 1                             | 28-10-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 38.       | Concurrency Control                                | 1                             | 31-10-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 39.       | Locking Techniques for Concurrency<br>Control      | 1                             | 01-11-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 40.       | Time Stamping Protocols for<br>Concurrency Control | 1                             | 03-11-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 41.       | Validation Based Protocol                          | 1                             | 04-11-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 42.       | Multiple Granularity                               | 1                             | 07-11-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 43.       | Recovery with Concurrent<br>Transactions           | 1                             | 08-11-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 44.       | Log Based Recovery, Checkpoints                    | 1                             | 10-11-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 45.       | ARIES Algorithm                                    | 1                             | 14-11-23                           |                                 |                                 |                       |
| 46.       | Unit-IV revision                                   | 1                             | 15-11-23                           |                                 |                                 |                       |
| No.       | of classes required to complete                    | UNIT-IV: 14                   | 1                                  | No. of clas                     | sses taker                      | 1:                    |

|           |                                                   | 0                             |                                    | e                               | •                               |                       |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| S.<br>No. | Topics to be covered                              | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
| 47.       | Storage and file structure                        | 1                             | 17-11-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 48.       | indexed files, hashed files                       | 1                             | 18-11-23                           |                                 | 1 & 2                           |                       |
| 49.       | B+ trees                                          | 1                             | 21-11-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 50.       | Files with dense index                            | 1                             | 22-11-23                           |                                 | 1 & 2                           |                       |
| 51.       | files with variable length records                | 1                             | 24-11-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 52.       | Introduction to NoSQL, Storing and Accessing Data | 1                             | 25-11-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 53.       | Storing Data In and Accessing Data from MongoDB   | 1                             | 28-11-23                           |                                 | 1 & 2                           |                       |
| 54.       | Querying MongoDB & Revision                       | 1                             | 29-11-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 55.       | Unit-5 revision                                   | 1                             | 01-12-23                           |                                 | 1 & 2                           |                       |
| 56.       | Discussion on External Exam                       | 1                             | 02-12-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| No. o     | f classes required to complete U                  | JNIT-V: 10                    |                                    | No. of clas                     | sses taker                      | 1:                    |

## UNIT-V: Physical Database Design & Interfacing and Interacting with NoSQL

| Teaching Learning Methods |                |      |                                    |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|----------------|------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| TLM1                      | Chalk and Talk | TLM4 | Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)    |  |  |  |
| TLM2                      | PPT            | TLM5 | ICT (NPTEL/Swayam<br>Prabha/MOOCS) |  |  |  |
| TLM3                      | Tutorial       | TLM6 | Group Discussion/Project           |  |  |  |

## PART-C

### **EVALUATION PROCESS (R20 Regulation):**

| Evaluation Task                                                                      | Marks             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Assignment-I (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))                         | A1=5              |
| I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))            | M1=15             |
| I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))                   | Q1=10             |
| Assignment-II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)                    | A2=5              |
| II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)      | M2=15             |
| II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)              | Q2=10             |
| Mid Marks =80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) | <mark>M=30</mark> |
| Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): M                                             | <mark>30</mark>   |
| Semester End Examination (SEE)                                                       | <mark>70</mark>   |
| Total Marks = CIE + SEE                                                              | 100               |

### PART-D

## **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

|       | Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering             |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PO 1  | fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering      |
|       | problems.                                                                                   |
| PO 2  | Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex      |
|       | engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of           |
|       | mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.                                    |
|       | Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems          |
| PO 3  | and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with                |
| PU 3  | appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and |
|       | environmental considerations.                                                               |
|       | Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and                |
| PO 4  | research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data,      |
|       | and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.                              |
|       | Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and         |
| PO 5  | modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex               |
|       | engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations                             |
|       | The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to           |
| PO 6  | assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent               |
|       | responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice                          |
|       | Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering       |
| PO 7  | solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and     |
|       | need for sustainable development.                                                           |
| P0 8  | Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities     |
| PUO   | and norms of the engineering practice.                                                      |
| PO 9  | Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or         |
| PU 9  | leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.                                 |
| PO 10 | Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the           |
| PU 10 | engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to                     |
|       | Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the              |
| PO 11 | engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a               |
|       | member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.      |
| DO 12 | Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage   |
| PO 12 | in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.      |
|       |                                                                                             |

|              | The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project  |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>PSO 1</b> | development using open-source programming environment for the success of                |
|              | organization.                                                                           |
|              | The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and |
| PSO 2        | IoT as per the society needs.                                                           |
| <b>PSO 3</b> | To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.         |

| Title                     | Course Instructor | Course Instructor Course Coordinator |                              | Head of the<br>Department |  |
|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Name of<br>the<br>Faculty | Mr.N.Srikanth     | Mrs.G.V.RajyaLakshmi                 | Dr. Y.Vijay<br>Bhaskar Reddy | Dr. D.<br>Veeraiah        |  |
| Signature                 |                   |                                      |                              |                           |  |

LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)



Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230. hodcse@lbrce.ac.in, cseoffice@lbrce.ac.in, Phone: 08659-222 933, Fax: 08659-222931

**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING** 

### **COURSE HANDOUT**

### PART-A

| PROGRAM                   | : II B. Tech., I-Sem., CSE - B |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| ACADEMIC YEAR             | : 2023-24                      |
| COURSE NAME & CODE        | : PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS   |
| L-T-P STRUCTURE           | : 3-0-0                        |
| COURSE CREDITS            | :3                             |
| COURSE INSTRUCTOR         | : K. N. V. Lakshmi             |
| <b>COURSE COORDINATOR</b> | : M. Rami Reddy                |
| PRE-REQUISITES            | : None                         |
|                           |                                |

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEO):** The objective of this course is to provide students with the foundations and applications of probabilistic and statistical methods mainly used in varied applications in engineering and science.

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, the student will be able to

CO1: Understand various probabilistic situations using the laws of probability and Random variables. (Understand - L2)

CO2: Apply probability distributions like Binomial, Poisson, Normal and Exponential distributions in solving engineering problems. (Apply - L3)

CO3: Calculate the standard error of sampling distribution and confidence intervals for parameters like mean and proportion based on sample data. (Apply - L3)

CO4: Analyze the data scientifically with the appropriate statistical methodologies to apply the suitable test of hypothesis. (Analyze - L4)

CO5: Construct the regression lines to predict the dependent variables and calculate the Correlation Coefficient for a bivariate statistical data. (Apply - L4)

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | <b>PO7</b> | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | -   | -   | -          | -   | -   | -    | -    | 2    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO2 | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3   | -   | -   | -          | -   | -   | -    | -    | 2    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO3 | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | -          | -   | -   | -    | -    | 2    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO4 | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | -   | -   | -          | -   | -   | -    | -    | 2    | -    | -    | -    |

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX(Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'

1- Slight (Low), 2 – Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

#### **BOS APPROVED TEXT BOOKS:**

- T1 Jay L.Devore "Probability and Statistics for engineering and the sciences.", 8th edition, Cengage Learning india, 2012
- T2 S.C.Gupta, V.K.Kapoor, "Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistics", 11thEdition, Sultan Chand and sons, New Delhi,2014.

#### **BOS APPROVED REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- R1 Miller & Freund's "Probability and Statistics for Engineers",8th edition. PHI, New Delhi,2011.
- R2 B.V. Ramana, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", 1st Edition, TMH, New Delhi, 2010.

### <u>PART-B</u> COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

| UNII-I | : Probability and Random Variable                      |                               |                                    |                                 |                                 |                       |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| S. No. | Topics to be covered                                   | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
| 1.     | Introduction class, course outcomes                    | 1                             | 7/8/23                             |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 2.     | Basic concepts of probability                          | 1                             | 8/8/23                             |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 3.     | problems on basic probability                          | 1                             | 9/8/23                             |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 4.     | problems on addition theorem                           | 1                             | 14/8/23                            |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 5.     | Conditional probability                                | 1                             | 16/8/23                            |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 6.     | Multiplication theorem, examples                       | 1                             | 19/8/23                            |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 7.     | Independent events, theorems                           | 1                             | 21/8/23                            |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 8.     | Problems on multiplication theorem, independent events | 1                             | 22/8/23                            |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 9.     | Baye's theorem, problems                               | 1                             | 23/8/23                            |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 10.    | Random variables, Expections                           | 1                             | 26/8/23                            |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 11.    | Problems on PMF                                        | 1                             | 28/8/23                            |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 12.    | Problems on PDF                                        | 1                             | 29/8/23                            |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 13.    | Tutorial-1                                             | 1                             | 30/8/23                            |                                 | TLM3                            |                       |
|        | No. of classes required to complete                    | UNIT-I:                       | 13                                 | No. of clas                     | sses taken:                     |                       |

#### **UNIT-I: Probability and Random Variables**

### **UNIT-II:** Probability Distributions

| S. No. | Topics to be covered                                                    | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.     | Binomial Distribution- mean & variance                                  | 1                             | 2/9/23                             |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 2.     | Problems on Binomial distribution                                       | 1                             | 4/9/23                             |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 3.     | Fitting of binomial distribution                                        | 1                             | 5/9/23                             |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 4.     | Poisson distribution, mean and variance                                 | 1                             | 11/9/23                            |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 5.     | Problems on Poisson distribution<br>and fitting of Poisson distribution | 1                             | 12/9/23                            |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 6.     | Normal distribution: mean &variance                                     | 1                             | 13/9/23                            |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 7.     | Problems on Normal Distribution                                         | 1                             | 16/9/23                            |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 8.     | Exponential distribution:                                               | 1                             | 19/9/23                            |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 9.     | Tutorial -2                                                             | 1                             | 20/9/23                            |                                 | TLM3                            |                       |
|        | No. of classes required to complete                                     | UNIT-II:                      | 9                                  | No. of clas                     | sses taken:                     |                       |

| S. No. | Topics to be covered                                         | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.     | Sampling distribution, definitions                           | 1                             | 23/9/23                            |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 2.     | Sampling distribution of mean, variance                      | 1                             | 25/9/23                            |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 3.     | Problems                                                     | 1                             | 26/9/23                            |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 4.     | Problems on central limit theorem                            | 1                             | 27/9/23                            |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 5.     | Problems on Central limit theorem                            | 1                             | 30/9/23                            |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| б.     | I MID                                                        |                               | 3/10/23                            |                                 |                                 |                       |
| 7.     | I MID                                                        |                               | 4/10/23                            |                                 |                                 |                       |
| 8.     | I MID                                                        |                               | 7/10/23                            |                                 |                                 |                       |
| 9.     | Estimation                                                   | 1                             | 9/10/23                            |                                 |                                 |                       |
| 10.    | Estimation                                                   | 1                             | 10/10/23                           |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 11.    | Point and interval estimation                                | 1                             | 11/10/23                           |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 12.    | Interval estimation of mean and proportions in large samples | 1                             | 16/10/23                           |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 13.    | Interval estimation of mean in small samples                 | 1                             | 17/10/23                           |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 14.    | Problems                                                     | 1                             | 18/10/23                           |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 15.    | Tutorial-3                                                   | 1                             | 25/10/23                           |                                 | TLM3                            |                       |
|        | No. of classes required to complete                          | UNIT-III:                     | 12                                 | No. of class                    | sses taken:                     |                       |

#### **UNIT-III: Sampling distribution and Estimation**

#### **UNIT-IV : Tests of Hypothesis**

| S. No. | Topics to be covered                          | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.     | Testing of Hypothesis , definitions           | 1                             | 28/10/23                           |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 2.     | Z-test for means                              | 1                             | 30/10/23                           |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 3.     | Z-test for means                              | 1                             | 31/10/23                           |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 4.     | Z-test for proportions                        | 1                             | 1/11/23                            |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 5.     | Z-test for proportions                        | 1                             | 4/11/23                            |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 6.     | t-test for means                              | 1                             | 6/11/23                            |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 7.     | t-test for means                              | 1                             | 7/11/23                            |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 8.     | paired t-test                                 | 1                             | 8/11/23                            |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 9.     | F-test for variances                          | 1                             | 13/11/23                           |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 10.    | $\chi^2$ -test for goodness of fit            | 1                             | 14/11/23                           |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 11.    | $\chi^2$ -test for independence of attributes | 1                             | 15/11/23                           |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |

| 12. | $\chi^2$ -test for independence of attributes | 1           | 18/11/23 |  | TLM1 |  |
|-----|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|----------|--|------|--|
| 13. | Tutorial-4                                    | 1           | 20/11/23 |  | TLM3 |  |
|     | No. of classes required to complete           | sses taken: |          |  |      |  |

#### **UNIT-V** :Correlation and Regression

| S. No. | Topics to be covered                      | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|--------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.     | Simple Bi-variate Correlation             | 1                             | 21/11/23                           |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 2.     | Problems on Pearson's<br>Correlation      | 1                             | 22/11/23                           |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 3.     | Regression lines                          | 1                             | 25/11/23                           |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 4.     | Problems on Regression lines              | 1                             | 27/11/23                           |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 5.     | Properties of Regression coefficients     | 1                             | 28/11/23                           |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 6.     | Rank correlation coefficient and problems | 1                             | 29/11/23                           |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 7.     | Tutorial-5                                | 1                             | 2/12/23                            |                                 | TLM3                            |                       |
| 8.     | II MID                                    |                               | 4/12/23                            |                                 |                                 |                       |
| 9.     | II MID                                    |                               | 5/12/23                            |                                 |                                 |                       |
| 10.    | II MID                                    |                               | 6/12/23                            |                                 |                                 |                       |
| No. of | classes required to complete UNIT-        | V: 7                          |                                    | No. of class                    | ses taken:                      |                       |

| Teaching I | Teaching Learning Methods |      |                                 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|---------------------------|------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| TLM1       | Chalk and Talk            | TLM4 | Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TLM2       | PPT                       | TLM5 | ICT (NPTEL/SwayamPrabha/MOOCS)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TLM3       | Tutorial                  | TLM6 | Group Discussion/Project        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### PART-C

### EVALUATION PROCESS (R17 Regulations):

| Evaluation Task                                            | Marks |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Assignment-I (Unit-I)                                      | A1=5  |
| Assignment-II (Unit-II)                                    | A2=5  |
| I-Mid Examination (Units-I & II)                           | M1=20 |
| I-Quiz Examination (Units-I & II)                          | Q1=10 |
| Assignment-III (Unit-III)                                  | A3=5  |
| Assignment-IV (Unit-IV)                                    | A4=5  |
| Assignment-V (Unit-V)                                      | A5=5  |
| II-Mid Examination (Units-III, IV & V)                     | M2=20 |
| II-Quiz Examination (Units-III, IV & V)                    | Q2=10 |
| Attendance                                                 | B=5   |
| Assignment Marks = Best Four Average of A1, A2, A3, A4, A5 | A=5   |
| Mid Marks =75% of Max(M1,M2)+25% of Min(M1,M2)             | M=20  |
| Quiz Marks =75% of Max(Q1,Q2)+25% of Min(Q1,Q2)            | B=10  |
| Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): A+B+M+Q             | 40    |
| Semester End Examination (SEE)                             | 60    |
| Total Marks = CIE + SEE                                    | 100   |

Course Instructor (K. N. V. Lakshmi) Course Coordinator (M. Rami Reddy) Module Coordinator (Dr. A. Rami Reddy) HOD (Dr. A. Rami Reddy)



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (Autonomous & Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada& Approved by AICTE, New Delhi, NAAC Accredited with 'A' grade, Accredited by NBA, Certified by ISO 9001:2015) L B Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram-521 230, Krishna District, Andhra Pradesh.

### **COURSE HANDOUT**

Part-A

| PRE-REQUISITES: Basic | : Y Vijaya Bhaskar Reddy     |
|-----------------------|------------------------------|
| COURSE INSTRUCTOR     |                              |
| COURSE CREDITS        | :1                           |
| L-T-P STRUCTURE       | : 0-0-3                      |
| COURSE NAME & CODE    | : R Programming Lab (20IT53) |
| ACADEMIC YEAR         | : 2023-24                    |
| PROGRAM               | : B.Tech. III-Sem., CSE-B    |

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):** In this course student will learn about the fundamentals of R programming, standard R libraries, solid understanding of R functions, write programs using the R and gain skills in R programming language, get acquaintances with Arrays, files, strings, packages and distributions using R

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

**CO1:** : Implement basic concepts of R programming and its different module that includes

conditional, looping, lists, strings, functions, frames, arrays and file programming

**CO2:** Implement the concepts of R Script to extract the data from data frames and file operations.

CO3: Implement the various statistical techniques using R

**C04:** Extend the functionality of R by using the addon packages

**CO5:** Use R Graphics and Tables to visualize results of various statistical operations on data

| COs | PO1 | P02 | PO3 | PO4 | P05 | P06 | P07 | P08 | P09 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| C01 | 3   | 3   | 3   |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | 2    | 3    |      |
| C02 | 3   | 2   | 2   | 1   |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | 2    | 2    |      |
| CO3 | 3   | 3   | 3   |     |     | 1   |     |     |     |      |      |      | 2    | 3    |      |
| CO4 | 3   | 2   | 2   | 1   |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | 2    | 2    | 3    |
| CO5 | 3   | 3   | 3   |     |     | 1   |     |     |     |      |      |      | 2    | 3    | 3    |

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX(Correlation between COs&POs, PSOs):

**Note:** Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-' 1- Slight(Low), 2 – Moderate(Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

#### Part-B

#### **COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): Section-C**

| S.No. | Topics to be covered                                                           | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching Learning<br>Methods | Learning<br>Outcome<br>COs | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1     | Cycle1: Installing R and basic functionality of R                              | 3                             | 09-08-23                           |                                 | TLM4/TLM5                    | CO1                        |                       |
| 2     | Cycle 2: R Script on<br>operators, if and else<br>programs                     | 3                             | 16-08-23<br>23-08-23               |                                 | TLM4/TLM5                    | CO1                        |                       |
| 3     | Cycle 3: R Script on list                                                      | 3                             | 30-08-23<br>06-09-23               |                                 | TLM4/TLM5                    | CO1                        |                       |
| 4     | Cycle 4: Implement R<br>Script on vectors                                      | 3                             | 13-09-23                           |                                 | TLM4/TLM5                    | CO1                        |                       |
| 5     | Cycle 5: Implement R<br>Script on matrices and<br>data frames                  | 3                             | 20-09-23<br>27-09-23               |                                 | TLM4/TLM5                    | CO1                        |                       |
| 6     | Cycle 6: Implement R<br>Script on Descriptive<br>statistics                    | 3                             | 11-10-23                           |                                 | TLM4/TLM5                    | CO4                        |                       |
| 7     | Cycle7: Reading different types of data sets into files                        | 3                             | 18-10-23                           |                                 | TLM4/TLM5                    | CO2                        |                       |
| 8     | Cycle8: implement<br>different charting<br>methods                             | 3                             | 01-11-23                           |                                 | TLM4/TLM5                    | CO2                        |                       |
| 9     | Cycle9: implement the different distributions                                  | 3                             | 08-11-23                           |                                 | TLM4/TLM5                    | CO3                        |                       |
| 10    | Cycle 10 : implement the<br>Non tabular data types<br>and data transformations | 3                             | 15-11-23                           |                                 | TLM4/TLM5                    | CO4                        |                       |
| 11    | Cycle 11: Introduction to dirty data problems                                  | 3                             | 22-11-23                           |                                 | TLM4/TLM5                    | CO5                        |                       |
| 12    | Cycle 12 : implement<br>different data sources                                 | 3                             | 29-11-23                           |                                 | TLM4/TLM5                    | CO5                        |                       |
| 13    | LAB INTERNAL                                                                   | 3                             | 12-12-23                           |                                 |                              |                            |                       |

| Teachi | Teaching Learning Methods |      |                    |      |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|---------------------------|------|--------------------|------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| TLM1   | Chalk and Talk            | TLM4 | Problem Solving    | TLM7 | Seminars or<br>GD |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TLM2   | PPT                       | TLM5 | Programming        | TLM8 | Lab Demo          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TLM3   | Tutorial                  | TLM6 | Assignment or Quiz | TLM9 | Case Study        |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### **PROGRAM EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOS)**

**PEO1:**Design and develop innovative products and services in the field of Electrical and Electronics Engineering and allied engineering disciplines.

**PEO2:**Apply the knowledge of Electrical and Electronics Engineering to solve problems of social relevance, pursue higher education and research.

**PEO3:**Work effectively as individuals and as team members in multidisciplinary projects.

**PEO4:**Engage in lifelong learning, career enhancement and adapt to changing professional and societal needs.

#### **PROGRAM OUTCOMES**

#### Engineering Graduates will be able to:

- 1. **Engineering knowledge**: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- 2. **Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- 3. **Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- 4. **Conduct investigations of complex problems**: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- 5. **Modern tool usage**: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
- 6. **The engineer and society**: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
- 7. **Environment and sustainability**: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- 8. Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and

responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.

- 9. **Individual and teamwork**: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- 10. **Communication**: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.
- 11. **Project management and finance**: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- 12. **Life-long learning**: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

### **PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES**

**PSO1:** The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project development using open-source programming environment for the success of organization.

**PSO2:** The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and IoT as per the society needs.

**PSO3:** To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.

| G V Suresh        |                    |                    |     |
|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----|
| Course Instructor | Course Coordinator | Module Coordinator | HOD |



#### DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCINCE AND ENGINEERING

### **COURSE HANDOUT**

### PART-A

| PROGRAM                   | : II B. Tech., I-Sem., CSE - C |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| ACADEMIC YEAR             | : 2023-24                      |
| COURSE NAME & CODE        | : PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS   |
| L-T-P STRUCTURE           | : 3-0-0                        |
| COURSE CREDITS            | :3                             |
| COURSE INSTRUCTOR         | : Dr. Y. P. C. S. Anil Kumar   |
| <b>COURSE COORDINATOR</b> | : M. Rami Reddy                |
| PRE-REQUISITES            | : None                         |
|                           |                                |

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEO):** The objective of this course is to provide students with the foundations and applications of probabilistic and statistical methods mainly used in varied applications in engineering and science.

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, the student will be able to

CO1: Understand various probabilistic situations using the laws of probability and Random variables. (Understand - L2)

CO2: Apply probability distributions like Binomial, Poisson, Normal and Exponential distributions in solving engineering problems. (Apply - L3)

CO3: Calculate the standard error of sampling distribution and confidence intervals for parameters like mean and proportion based on sample data. (Apply - L3)

CO4: Analyze the data scientifically with the appropriate statistical methodologies to apply the suitable test of hypothesis. (Analyze - L4)

CO5: Construct the regression lines to predict the dependent variables and calculate the Correlation Coefficient for a bivariate statistical data. (Apply - L4)

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| C01 | 3   | 2   | 1   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 2    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO2 | 3   | 2   | 2   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 2    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO3 | 3   | 2   | 2   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 2    | -    | -    | -    |
| CO4 | 3   | 3   | 3   | 3   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | 2    | -    | -    | -    |

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX(Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-'

1- Slight (Low), 2 – Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

#### **BOS APPROVED TEXT BOOKS:**

- T1 Jay L.Devore "Probability and Statistics for engineering and the sciences.", 8th edition, Cengage Learning india, 2012
- T2 S.C.Gupta, V.K.Kapoor, "Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistics", 11thEdition, Sultan Chand and sons, New Delhi,2014.

#### **BOS APPROVED REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- R1 Miller & Freund's "Probability and Statistics for Engineers",8th edition. PHI, New Delhi,2011.
- R2 B.V. Ramana, "Higher Engineering Mathematics", 1st Edition, TMH, New Delhi, 2010.

| S.No. | Topics to be covered                                   | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.    | Introduction class, course outcomes                    | 1                             | 7-8-23                             |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 2.    | Basic concepts of probability                          | 1                             | 8-8-23                             |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 3.    | problems on basic probability                          | 1                             | 9-8-23                             |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 4.    | problems on addition theorem                           | 1                             | 10-8-23                            |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 5.    | Conditional probability                                | 1                             | 14-8-23                            |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 6.    | Multiplication theorem, examples                       | 1                             | 17-8-23                            |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 7.    | Independent events, theorems                           | 1                             | 19-8-23                            |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 8.    | Problems on multiplication theorem, independent events | 1                             | 21-8-23                            |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 9.    | Baye's theorem, problems                               | 1                             | 22-8-23                            |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 10.   | Random variables, Expections                           | 1                             | 24-8-23                            |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 11.   | Problems on PMF                                        | 1                             | 26-8-23                            |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 12.   | Problems on PDF                                        | 1                             | 28-8-23                            |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 13.   | Tutorial-1                                             | 1                             | 29-8-23                            |                                 | TLM3                            |                       |
| No. o | f classes required to complete UNIT-                   | I: 13                         |                                    | No. of clas                     | sses taken:                     |                       |

### <u>PART-B</u> COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

### **UNIT-I : Probability and Random Variables**

#### **UNIT-II:** Probability Distributions

| S.No. | Topics to be covered                                                 | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.    | Binomial Distribution- mean & variance                               | 1                             | 31-8-23                            |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |
| 2.    | Problems on Binomial distribution                                    | 1                             | 2-9-23                             |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |
| 3.    | Fitting of binomial distribution                                     | 2                             | 4-9-23<br>5-9-23                   |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |
| 4.    | Poisson distribution, mean and variance                              | 1                             | 7-9-23                             |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |
| 5.    | Problems on Poisson distribution and fitting of Poisson distribution | 1                             | 11-9-23                            |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |
| б.    | Normal distribution: mean &variance                                  | 1                             | 12-9-23                            |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |
| 7.    | Problems on Normal Distribution                                      | 2                             | 14-9-23                            |                                 | TLM3                            |                       |
| 8.    | Exponential distribution:                                            | 1                             | 16-9-23                            |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |
| 9.    | Tutorial -2                                                          | 1                             | 19-9-23                            |                                 | TLM3                            |                       |
| No. o | f classes required to complete UNIT                                  | -II: 11                       |                                    | No. of class                    | ses taken:                      |                       |

#### UNIT-III: Sampling distribution and Estimation

|       |                      | No. of   | Tentative  | Actual     | Teaching | HOD    |  |
|-------|----------------------|----------|------------|------------|----------|--------|--|
| S.No. | Topics to be covered | Classes  | Date of    | Date of    | Learning | Sign   |  |
|       |                      | Required | Completion | Completion | Methods  | Weekly |  |

| 1.       | Sampling distribution , definitions                          | 1       | 21-9-23  | TLM2                  |
|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------------------|
| 1.<br>2. | Sampling distribution , definitions                          | 1       | 23-9-23  | TLM2                  |
| Ζ.       | Sampling distribution of mean, variance                      | 1       | 25-9-23  |                       |
| 3.       | Problems                                                     | 1       | 23-9-23  | TLM2                  |
| 4.       | Problems                                                     | 1       | 26-9-23  |                       |
| 5.       | Problems on central limit theorem                            | 1       | 30-9-23  | TLM2                  |
| 6.       | I MID                                                        |         | 3-10-23  |                       |
| 7.       | I MID                                                        |         | 5-10-23  |                       |
| 8.       | I MID                                                        |         | 7-10-23  |                       |
| 9.       | Estimation                                                   | 1       | 9-10-23  |                       |
| 10.      | Estimation and types                                         | 1       | 10-10-23 | TLM2                  |
| 11.      | Point and interval estimation                                | 1       | 12-10-23 | TLM3                  |
| 12.      | Interval estimation of mean and proportions in large samples | 1       | 14-10-23 | TLM2                  |
| 13.      | Interval estimation of mean in small samples                 | 1       | 16-10-23 | TLM2                  |
| 14.      | Problems                                                     | 1       | 17-10-23 | TLM2                  |
| 15.      | Tutorial-3                                                   | 1       | 19-10-23 | TLM3                  |
| No. of   | f classes required to complete UNIT-                         | III: 12 |          | No. of classes taken: |

#### **UNIT-IV : Tests of Hypothesis**

| S.No. | Topics to be covered                          | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.    | Testing of Hypothesis, definitions            | 1                             | 21-10-23                           |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |
| 2.    | Z-test for means                              | 2                             | 26-10-23<br>28-10-23               |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |
| 3.    | Z-test for proportions                        | 2                             | 30-10-23<br>31-10-23               |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |
| 4.    | t-test for means                              | 2                             | 02-11-23<br>04-11-23               |                                 | TLM3                            |                       |
| 5.    | paired t-test                                 | 1                             | 06-11-23                           |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |
| 6.    | F-test for variances                          | 1                             | 07-11-23                           |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |
| 7.    | $\chi^2$ -test for goodness of fit            | 1                             | 09-11-23                           |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |
| 8.    | $\chi^2$ -test for independence of attributes | 1                             | 11-11-23                           |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |
| 9.    | Tutorial-8                                    | 1                             | 13-11-23                           |                                 | TLM3                            |                       |
| No. o | f classes required to complete UNIT           | T-IV: 12                      |                                    | No. of class                    | sses taken:                     |                       |

#### **UNIT-V** :Correlation and Regression

| S.No. | Topics to be covered              | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|-------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.    | Simple Bi-variate Correlation     | 1                             | 14-11-23                           |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |
| 2.    | Problems on Pearson's Correlation | 1                             | 16-11-23                           |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |

| 3.     | Regression lines                                                     | 1 | 18-11-23 |  | TLM2 |  |  |  |
|--------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---|----------|--|------|--|--|--|
| 4.     | Problems on Regression lines                                         | 1 | 20-11-23 |  | TLM2 |  |  |  |
| 5.     | Properties of Regression coefficients                                | 1 | 21-11-23 |  | TLM2 |  |  |  |
| 6.     | Tutorial-9                                                           | 1 | 23-11-23 |  | TLM3 |  |  |  |
| 7.     | Problems on rank Correlation                                         | 1 | 25-11-23 |  | TLM2 |  |  |  |
| 8.     | Problems on repeated rank<br>Revision                                | 1 | 27-11-23 |  | TLM3 |  |  |  |
| 9.     | Revision                                                             | 1 | 28-11-23 |  |      |  |  |  |
| 10.    | Revision                                                             | 1 | 2-12-23  |  |      |  |  |  |
| 11.    | II MID                                                               |   | 4-12-23  |  |      |  |  |  |
| 12.    | II MID                                                               |   | 5-12-23  |  |      |  |  |  |
| 13.    | II MID                                                               |   | 6-12-23  |  |      |  |  |  |
| 14.    | II MID                                                               |   | 9-12-23  |  |      |  |  |  |
| No. of | No. of classes required to complete UNIT-V: 10 No. of classes taken: |   |          |  |      |  |  |  |

| Teaching Learning Methods |                |      |                                 |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|----------------|------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| TLM1                      | Chalk and Talk | TLM4 | Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit) |  |  |  |  |
| TLM2                      | PPT            | TLM5 | ICT (NPTEL/SwayamPrabha/MOOCS)  |  |  |  |  |
| TLM3                      | Tutorial       | TLM6 | Group Discussion/Project        |  |  |  |  |

### PART-C

## EVALUATION PROCESS (R17 Regulations):

| Evaluation Task                                            | Marks |
|------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| Assignment-I (Unit-I)                                      | A1=5  |
| Assignment-II (Unit-II)                                    | A2=5  |
| I-Mid Examination (Units-I & II)                           | M1=20 |
| I-Quiz Examination (Units-I & II)                          | Q1=10 |
| Assignment-III (Unit-III)                                  | A3=5  |
| Assignment-IV (Unit-IV)                                    | A4=5  |
| Assignment-V (Unit-V)                                      | A5=5  |
| II-Mid Examination (Units-III, IV & V)                     | M2=20 |
| II-Quiz Examination (Units-III, IV & V)                    | Q2=10 |
| Attendance                                                 | B=5   |
| Assignment Marks = Best Four Average of A1, A2, A3, A4, A5 | A=5   |
| Mid Marks =75% of Max(M1,M2)+25% of Min(M1,M2)             | M=20  |
| Quiz Marks =75% of Max(Q1,Q2)+25% of Min(Q1,Q2)            | B=10  |
| Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE) : A+B+M+Q            | 40    |
| Semester End Examination (SEE)                             | 60    |
| Total Marks = CIE + SEE                                    | 100   |

| Course Instructor          | Course Coordinator | Module Coordinator | HOD               |
|----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| (Dr Y.P.C.S.Anil<br>Kumar) | (M.Rami Reddy)     | (Dr.A.Rami Reddy)  | (Dr.A.Rami Reddy) |



### LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS) Accredited by NAAC with'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), An ISO 21001:2018,14001:2015,50001:2018 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230.

hodcse@lbrce.ac.in, cseoffice@lbrce.ac.in, Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING** 

#### **COURSE HANDOUT**

#### PART-A

#### Name of Course Instructor: Mr. GOPI SURESH A

Course Name & Code:Discrete Mathematical Structures, 20CS04L-T-P Structure:3-0-0Credits:03Program/Sem/Sec:B.Tech-CSE / III SEM / CA.Y.:2023-24

PRE-REQUISITE: Basic mathematical knowledge

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs)**: The objective of the course is to perform the operations associated with relations and functions. Relate practical examples to the functions and relations and interpret the associated operations and terminology used in the context. Use formal logic proofs and/or informal but rigorous logical reasoning to, for example, predict the behavior ofsoftware or to solve problems such as puzzles.

#### COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, students will be able to

| CO1 | Construct mathematical arguments using logical connectives and quantifiers and verify     |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     | them.(Apply -L3)                                                                          |
| CO2 | Demonstrate the basic terminology of functions, relations, lattices and their operations. |
|     | (Understand - L2)                                                                         |
| CO3 | Apply the properties of graphs to solve the graph theory problems in Computer science.    |
|     | (Apply- L3)                                                                               |
| CO4 | Illustrate the basic principles/techniques to solve different algebraic structures &      |
|     | combinatorial problems. (Understand- L2)                                                  |
| CO5 | Solve linear recurrence relations by recognizing homogeneity using constant               |
|     | coefficients, characteristic roots and Generating functions. (Apply – L3)                 |

#### COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

| СО  | Program Outcomes (POs) |   |   |   |   |   |   |   | PSOs |    |    |    |   |   |   |
|-----|------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|------|----|----|----|---|---|---|
|     | 1                      | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9    | 10 | 11 | 12 | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| CO1 | 3                      | 1 |   |   |   |   |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |   |   |
| CO2 | 3                      | 2 | 1 |   |   |   |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |   |   |
| CO3 | 3                      | 3 | 1 |   |   |   |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |   |   |
| CO4 | 3                      | 3 | 1 |   |   |   |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |   |   |
| CO5 | 3                      | 3 | 1 |   |   |   |   |   |      |    |    |    |   |   |   |

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-' 1- Slight (Low), 2 – Moderate(Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

#### **TEXTBOOKS:**

1. Tremblay, Manohar, "Discrete Mathematical Structures with Applications to

Computer Science", TMH Publications, 2008

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

1. Chandrasekaran, Umaparvathi, DiscreteMathematics, PHI, 2010.

2. Ralph. P.Grimaldi, Ramana, Discrete and Combinational Mathematics, Pearson, 5th edition.

3. https://nptel.ac.in/courses/106/106/106106183/

#### **COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):**

#### **UNIT-I: Mathematical Logic**

| S.No          | Topics to be covered                                                      | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | Learning<br>Outcomes | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.            | Mathematical Logic:<br>Propositional Calculus                             | 1                             | 07/08/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO1                  |                       |
| 2.            | Statement and Notations,<br>Connectives, Truth Tables                     | 1                             | 10/08/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO1                  |                       |
| 3.            | Tautologies                                                               | 1                             | 11/08/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO1                  |                       |
| 4.            | Equivalence of Formulas                                                   | 1                             | 12/08/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO1                  |                       |
| 5.            | Duality Law, Tautological<br>Implications                                 | 1                             | 14/08/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO1                  |                       |
| 6.            | Normal Forms, DNF                                                         | 1                             | 17/08/2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            | CO1                  |                       |
| 7.            | CNF                                                                       | 1                             | 18/08/2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            | CO1                  |                       |
| 8.            | PCNF, PDNF                                                                | 1                             | 19/08/2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            | CO1                  |                       |
| 9.            | Theory of inference for statement Calculus                                | 1                             | 21/08/2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            | CO1                  |                       |
| 10.           | RULE CP                                                                   | 1                             | 24/08/2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            | CO1                  |                       |
| 11.           | Consistency of Premises<br>Indirect Method of Proof                       | 1                             | 25/08/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO1                  |                       |
| 12.           | Predicative Logic                                                         | 1                             | 26/08/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO1                  |                       |
| 13.           | Statement Functions,<br>Variables, Free & Bound<br>Variables, QUANTIFIERS | 1                             | 28/08/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO1                  |                       |
| No. o<br>UNIT | f classes required to complete<br>7-I                                     | 13                            | No. of class                       | es taken:                       |                                 |                      |                       |

#### **UNIT-II: Sets, Relations & Functions**

| S.No | Topics to be covered      | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | Learning<br>Outcomes | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.   | Set Theory: Introduction, | 1                             | 30/08/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO2                  |                       |
| 2.   | Representation of Sets    | 1                             | 03/09/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO2                  |                       |
| 3.   | Operations on Binary Sets | 1                             | 04/09/2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            | CO2                  |                       |

| 4.                                                                   | Relations: Properties of<br>Binary Relations              | 1 | 05/09/2023 | TLM1 | CO2 |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---|------------|------|-----|--|
| 5.                                                                   | Relation Matrix and<br>Digraph Operations on<br>Relations | 1 | 07/09/2023 | TLM1 | CO2 |  |
| 6.                                                                   | Partition and Covering,<br>Transitive Closure             | 1 | 10/09/2023 | TLM1 | CO2 |  |
| 7.                                                                   | Equivalence Relation                                      | 1 | 11/09/2023 | TLM2 | CO2 |  |
| 8.                                                                   | Compatible Relation,<br>Partial Ordering Relation         | 1 | 12/09/2023 | TLM1 | CO2 |  |
| 9.                                                                   | Hasse Diagrams, Lattices                                  | 1 | 14/09/2023 | TLM1 | CO2 |  |
| 10.                                                                  | Functions: Bijective<br>Functions                         | 1 | 16/09/2023 | TLM1 | CO2 |  |
| 11.                                                                  | Composition of Functions,<br>Inverse Functions            | 1 | 19/09/2023 | TLM1 | CO2 |  |
| No. of classes required to complete<br>UNIT-211No. of classes taken: |                                                           |   |            |      |     |  |

### UNIT – III: Graph Theory I & II

| S.No            | Topics to be covered                                 | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | Learning<br>Outcomes | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|-----------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.              | Basic Concepts of Graphs                             | 1                             | 20/09/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO3                  |                       |
| 2.              | Matrix Representation of<br>Graphs                   | 1                             | 26/09/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO3                  |                       |
| 3.              | Adjacency Matrices,<br>Incidence Matrices            | 1                             | 27/09/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO3                  |                       |
| 4.              | Isomorphic Graphs, Paths and circuits                | 1                             | 30/09/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO3                  |                       |
| 5.              | Eulerian Graphs,<br>Hamiltonian Graphs               | 1                             | 03/10/2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            | CO3                  |                       |
| 6.              | Multigraphs, Planar<br>Graphs, Euler"s Formula       | 1                             | 04/10/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO3                  |                       |
| 7.              | Graph Colouring and<br>Covering, Chromatic<br>Number | 1                             | 08/10/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO3                  |                       |
| 8.              | Trees Introduction                                   | 1                             | 10/10/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO3                  |                       |
| 9.              | BFS, DFS                                             | 1                             | 11/10/2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            | CO3                  |                       |
| 10.             | Spanning Trees: Properties                           | 1                             | 14/10/2023                         |                                 | TLM2                            | CO3                  |                       |
| 11.             | Algorithms for Minimum<br>Spanning Trees             | 2                             | 17/10/2023<br>18/10/2023           |                                 | TLM2                            | CO3                  |                       |
| No. of<br>UNIT- | classes required to complete<br>3                    | 12                            | No. of classe                      | s taken:                        |                                 | · ·                  |                       |

| S.No            | Topics to be covered                                                            | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | Learning<br>Outcomes | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|-----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.              | Algebraic Systems with one Binary Operation                                     | 1                             | 20/10/2023                         | -                               | TLM1                            | CO4                  |                       |
| 2.              | Properties of Binary<br>operations, Semi groups<br>and Monoids                  | 1                             | 21/10/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO4                  |                       |
| 3.              | Homomorphism of Semi<br>groups and Monoids,<br>Groups                           | 1                             | 27/10/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO4                  |                       |
| 4.              | Abelian Group, Cosets,<br>Subgroups                                             | 1                             | 28/10/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO4                  |                       |
| 5.              | Langrage's Theorem                                                              | 1                             | 31/10/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO4                  |                       |
| 6.              | Basic of Counting,<br>Permutations                                              | 1                             | 01/11/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO4                  |                       |
| 7.              | Combinations                                                                    | 1                             | 07/11/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO4                  |                       |
| 8.              | Circular Permutations,<br>Restricted Permutations                               | 1                             | 08/11/2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            | CO4                  |                       |
| 9.              | Combinations with<br>repetition<br>Pigeonhole Principle and<br>its Applications | 2                             | 10/11/2023 to<br>11/11/2023        |                                 | TLM1                            | CO4                  |                       |
| 10.             | Principle of inclusion-<br>exclusion                                            | 2                             | 14/11/2023 to<br>15/11/2023        |                                 | TLM1                            | CO4                  |                       |
| No. of<br>UNIT- | classes required to complete<br>4                                               | 12                            | No. of classes                     | s taken:                        | 1                               | 1                    |                       |

#### **UNIT-V: Recurrence Relation**

| S.No            | Topics to be covered                                                  | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | Learning<br>Outcomes | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.              | Generating Functions of<br>Permutations and<br>Combinations           | 2                             | 17-11-2023<br>18-11-2023           |                                 | TLM1                            | CO5                  |                       |
| 2.              | Calculating Coefficient<br>of Generating Functions                    | 2                             | 21-11-2023<br>24-11-2023           |                                 | TLM1                            | CO5                  |                       |
| 3.              | Recurrence<br>Relations                                               | 2                             | 28-11-2023<br>29-11-2023           |                                 | TLM1                            | CO5                  |                       |
| 4.              | solving linear<br>homogeneous recurrence<br>Relations by substitution | 2                             | 01-12-2023<br>02-12-2023           |                                 | TLM1                            | CO5                  |                       |
| 5.              | generating functions                                                  | 2                             | 05-12-2023<br>06-12-2023           |                                 | TLM1                            | CO5                  |                       |
| 6.              | The Method of<br>Characteristic Roots                                 | 2                             | 08-12-2023<br>09-12-2023           |                                 | TLM1                            | CO5                  |                       |
| No. of<br>UNIT- | classes required to complete<br>-5                                    | 10                            | No. of classe                      | es taken:                       | 1                               |                      | 1                     |

| TLM1 | Chalk and Talk | TLM4 | Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit) |
|------|----------------|------|---------------------------------|
| TLM2 | РРТ            | TLM5 | ICT (NPTEL/SWAYAM/MOOCS)        |
| TLM3 | Tutorial       | TLM6 | Group Discussion/Project        |

#### **EVALUATION PROCESS:**

| Evaluation Task                                                                      | Marks             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Assignment-I (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))                         | A1=5              |
| I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))            | M1=15             |
| I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))                   | Q1=10             |
| Assignment-II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)                    | A2=5              |
| II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)      | M2=15             |
| II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)              | Q2=10             |
| Mid Marks =80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) | <mark>M=30</mark> |
| Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): M                                             | <mark>30</mark>   |
| Semester End Examination (SEE)                                                       | <mark>70</mark>   |
| Total Marks = CIE + SEE                                                              | 100               |

#### PART-D

#### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

|             | Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science,                           |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
|             | engineeringfundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex         |  |  |  |  |
|             | engineering problems.                                                                         |  |  |  |  |
|             |                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |
|             | Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze                |  |  |  |  |
|             | complexengineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles         |  |  |  |  |
|             | of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.                                   |  |  |  |  |
|             | Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems            |  |  |  |  |
| 0/1/2       | anddesign system components or processes that meet the specified needs with                   |  |  |  |  |
|             | appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and   |  |  |  |  |
|             | environmental considerations.                                                                 |  |  |  |  |
|             | Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and                  |  |  |  |  |
|             | researchmethods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data,         |  |  |  |  |
|             | and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.                                |  |  |  |  |
|             | Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and           |  |  |  |  |
| <b>PO 5</b> | modernengineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex                   |  |  |  |  |
|             | engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.                              |  |  |  |  |
| '           | The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to             |  |  |  |  |
| PO 6        | assesssocietal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities |  |  |  |  |
| 1           | relevant to the professional engineering practice.                                            |  |  |  |  |
|             | Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering         |  |  |  |  |
| PO 7        | solutionsin societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and        |  |  |  |  |
| 1           | need for sustainable development                                                              |  |  |  |  |
|             | Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities       |  |  |  |  |
|             | and norms of the engineering practice.                                                        |  |  |  |  |
|             | Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or           |  |  |  |  |
| PO 9        | leader indiverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.                                    |  |  |  |  |
|             |                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |
|             | Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the             |  |  |  |  |
|             | engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and        |  |  |  |  |
|             | write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give      |  |  |  |  |
|             | and receive clear instructions.                                                               |  |  |  |  |
|             | Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of                    |  |  |  |  |
|             | theengineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a              |  |  |  |  |
|             | member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments         |  |  |  |  |
|             | Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to            |  |  |  |  |
|             | engage inindependent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological          |  |  |  |  |
|             | change.                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |

### PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

| PSO 1        | An ability to apply software engineering practices and strategies in software project<br>development using open-source programming environment for the success of<br>organization |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PSO 2        | AnAbility to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and IoT as per the society needs.                                                               |
| <b>PSO 3</b> | To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.                                                                                                   |

|                        | Course Instructor | Course Coordinator | Module<br>Coordinator | Head of the<br>Department |
|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| Name of<br>the Faculty | Mr. GOPI SURESH A | Mr.GOPI SURESH A   | Dr.S.Jaya Pradha      | Dr. D Veeraiah            |
| Signature              |                   |                    |                       |                           |



#### LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), An ISO 21001:2018,14001:2015,50001:2018 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230.

hodcse@lbrce.ac.in, cseoffice@lbrce.ac.in, Phone: 08659-222 933, Fax: 08659-222931

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

### **COURSE HANDOUT**

### PART-A

Name of Course Instructor: Ms. P. SARALA

| Course Name & Code |
|--------------------|
| L-T-P Structure    |
| Program/Sem/Sec    |

: DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS & 20CS07 : 3-0-0 Credits: 3 : B.Tech III Sem CSE – C Section A.Y.: 2023-24

**PREREQUISITE:** 

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs)**: The Objective of this course is to know about basic concepts of DBMS, Database Languages, Database Design, Normalization Process, Transaction Processing, Indexing, and Interfacing with NOSQL using MongoDB.

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES (COs):** At the end of the course, student will be able to

| C01 | State the Basic Components of Database Management System and data modelling using Entity-Relationship Diagrams. (Understand- L2)      |
|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CO2 | Examine the relational model using Structured Query Language (SQL). (Apply - L3)                                                      |
| CO3 | Employ principles of normalization for effective database design. (Apply - L3)                                                        |
| CO4 | Demonstrate the necessity of transaction processing, Concurrency control mechanisms and recovery strategies in DBMS. (Understand- L2) |
| C05 | Describe file organization, indexing techniques and the competency in selecting NoSQL Database. (Understand- L2)                      |

#### **COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX** (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

| COs | P01            | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05       | P06 | P07 | P08 | P09             | P010 | P011 | P012 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| C01 | 3              | 2   | -   | -   | -         | -   | -   | -   | -               | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3    |
| CO2 | 3              | 2   | -   | -   | -         | -   | -   | -   | -               | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3    |
| CO3 | 3              | 2   | 1   | -   | -         | -   | -   | -   | -               | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3    |
| CO4 | -              | 2   | 1   | -   | -         | -   | -   | -   | -               | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3    |
| CO5 | 2              | 3   | 1   | -   | -         | -   | -   | -   | -               | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | 3    |
|     | <b>1</b> - Low |     |     |     | 2 –Medium |     |     | 3   | <b>3</b> - High |      |      |      |      |      |      |

#### **TEXTBOOKS:**

- **T1** Henry F. Korth, Abraham Silberschatz, S.Sudarshan, "Database System Concepts", McGrawHill, 6th edition, 2009.
- **T2** Shashank Tiwari, "ProfessionalNoSql", John Wiely& Sons, 2011.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- **R1** Raghu Ramakrishnan, JohanneseGehrke, —Database Management System||, McGrawHill, 3rd edition, 2000.
- **R2** Date C J, —An Introduction to Database System, Pearson Education, 8th edition, 2003.
- **R3** RamezElmasri, ShamkanthB.Navathe, "Fundamentals of Database Systems", Addison Wesley, 6th edition, 2010.

### PART-B

#### **COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):**

### UNIT-I: DBMS Introduction & Data Modelling using the Entity Relationship Model

| S.<br>No. | Topics to be covered                                                                   | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.        | CEOs and COs discussion,<br>Introduction: An overview of Database<br>Management System | 1                             | 07-08-23                           |                                 | 1 & 2                           |                       |
| 2.        | Database System Vs File System,<br>Database System Concepts                            | 1                             | 08-08-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 3.        | Three Schema Architecture, Data<br>Models                                              | 1                             | 09-08-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 4.        | Database Schema and Instances, Data<br>Independence                                    | 1                             | 14-08-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 5.        | Database Languages, Database<br>Structure                                              | 1                             | 16-08-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 6.        | ER model concepts, Notation for ER<br>Diagram                                          | 1                             | 19-08-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 7.        | Mapping Constraints, Keys                                                              | 1                             | 21-08-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 8.        | Concepts of Super Key, Candidate Key,<br>Primary Key                                   | 1                             | 22-08-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 9.        | Generalization, Aggregation                                                            | 1                             | 23-08-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 10.       | Reduction of an ER Diagrams to<br>Tables, Relationships of Higher<br>Degree.           | 1                             | 26-08-23                           |                                 | 1 & 2                           |                       |
| 11.       | Unit-1 Revision                                                                        | 1                             | 28-08-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| No.       | of classes required to complete                                                        | sses taker                    | 1:                                 |                                 |                                 |                       |

### UNIT-II: Relational Data Model and Language & Introduction to SQL

| S.<br>No. | Topics to be covered                                                  | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |  |  |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| 12.       | Relational Data Model Concepts,<br>Integrity Constraints              | 1                             | 29-08-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |  |  |
| 13.       | Entity Integrity, Referential Integrity                               | 1                             | 30-08-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |  |  |
| 14.       | Key Constraints                                                       | 1                             | 31-08-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |  |  |
| 15.       | Domain Constraints                                                    | 1                             | 02-09-23                           |                                 |                                 |                       |  |  |
| 16.       | Relational Algebra                                                    | 1                             | 04-09-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |  |  |
| 17.       | Characteristics of SQL, Advantage of SQL                              | 1                             | 05-09-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |  |  |
| 18.       | SQL Data types and Literals, Insert,<br>Update and Delete Operations  | 1                             | 11-09-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |  |  |
| 19.       | Tables, Views and Indexes                                             | 1                             | 12-09-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |  |  |
| 20.       | Nested Queries, Aggregate Functions                                   | 1                             | 13-09-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |  |  |
| 21.       | Joins, Unions, Intersection, Minus                                    | 1                             | 16-09-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |  |  |
| 22.       | Cursors in SQL, Triggers in SQL                                       | 1                             | 19-09-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |  |  |
| 23.       | Unit-II revision                                                      | 1                             | 20-09-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |  |  |
| No.       | No. of classes required to complete UNIT-II: 12 No. of classes taken: |                               |                                    |                                 |                                 |                       |  |  |

### **UNIT-III: Normalization**

| S.<br>No. | Topics to be covered                                                   | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completio<br>n | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completio<br>n | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |  |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| 24.       | Functional Dependencies                                                | 1                             | 23-09-23                               |                                     | 1&2                             |                       |  |
| 25.       | Normal Forms - First, Second                                           | 1                             | 25-09-23                               |                                     | 1&2                             |                       |  |
| 26.       | Third Normal Forms, BCNF                                               | 1                             | 26-09-23                               |                                     | 1&2                             |                       |  |
| 27.       | Inclusion Dependences                                                  | 1                             | 27-09-23                               |                                     | 1&2                             |                       |  |
| 28.       | Loss Less Join Decompositions                                          | 1                             | 30-09-23                               |                                     | 1&2                             |                       |  |
| 29.       | Multi Valued Dependencies                                              | 1                             | 09-10-23                               |                                     | 1&2                             |                       |  |
| 30.       | Fourth Normal Form                                                     | 1                             | 10-10-23                               |                                     | 1&2                             |                       |  |
| 31.       | Join Dependencies and Fifth Normal<br>Form                             | 1                             | 11-10-23                               |                                     | 1&2                             |                       |  |
| 32.       | Unit-III Revision                                                      | 1                             | 16-10-23                               |                                     | 1&2                             |                       |  |
|           | No. of classes required to complete UNIT-III: 09 No. of classes taken: |                               |                                        |                                     |                                 |                       |  |

# UNIT-IV: Transaction Processing Concepts, Concurrency Control Techniques & Crash Recovery

| S.<br>No. | Topics to be covered                               | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|-----------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 33.       | Transaction System, Testing of<br>Serializability  | 1                             | 17-10-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 34.       | Serializability of Schedules                       | 1                             | 18-10-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 35.       | Conflict Serializability                           | 1                             | 21-10-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 36.       | View Serializability                               | 1                             | 24-10-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 37.       | Recoverability, Deadlock Handling                  | 1                             | 25-10-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 38.       | Concurrency Control                                | 1                             | 28-10-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 39.       | Locking Techniques for Concurrency<br>Control      | 1                             | 30-10-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 40.       | Time Stamping Protocols for<br>Concurrency Control | 1                             | 01-11-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 41.       | Validation Based Protocol                          | 1                             | 04-11-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 42.       | Multiple Granularity                               | 1                             | 06-11-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 43.       | Recovery with Concurrent<br>Transactions           | 1                             | 07-11-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 44.       | Log Based Recovery, Checkpoints                    | 1                             | 08-11-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 45.       | ARIES Algorithm                                    | 1                             | 13-11-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 46.       | Unit-IV revision                                   | 1                             | 14-11-23                           |                                 |                                 |                       |
| No.       | of classes required to complete l                  | 4                             | No. of clas                        | sses taker                      | 1:                              |                       |

| S.<br>No. | Topics to be covered                              | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|-----------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 47.       | Storage and file structure                        | 1                             | 15-11-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 48.       | indexed files, hashed files                       | 1                             | 18-11-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 49.       | B+ trees                                          | 1                             | 20-11-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 50.       | Files with dense index                            | 1                             | 21-11-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 51.       | files with variable length records                | 1                             | 22-11-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 52.       | Introduction to NoSQL, Storing and Accessing Data | 1                             | 25-11-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 53.       | Storing Data In and Accessing Data from MongoDB   | 1                             | 27-11-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 54.       | Querying MongoDB & Revision                       | 1                             | 28-11-23                           |                                 | 1&2                             |                       |
| 55.       | Unit-5 revision                                   | 1                             | 29-11-23                           |                                 | 1 & 2                           |                       |
| 56.       | Discussion on External Exam                       | 1                             | 02-12-23                           |                                 | 1 & 2                           |                       |
| No. o     | f classes required to complete U                  |                               | No. of clas                        | sses taker                      | 1:                              |                       |

### UNIT-V: Physical Database Design & Interfacing and Interacting with NoSQL

| Teaching Learning Methods |                |      |                                    |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|----------------|------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| TLM1                      | Chalk and Talk | TLM4 | Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)    |  |  |  |  |
| TLM2                      | PPT            | TLM5 | ICT (NPTEL/Swayam<br>Prabha/MOOCS) |  |  |  |  |
| TLM3                      | Tutorial       | TLM6 | Group Discussion/Project           |  |  |  |  |

### PART-C

### EVALUATION PROCESS (R20 Regulation):

| Evaluation Task                                                                      | Marks             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Assignment-I (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))                         | A1=5              |
| I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))            | M1=15             |
| I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))                   | Q1=10             |
| Assignment-II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)                    | A2=5              |
| II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)      | M2=15             |
| II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)              | Q2=10             |
| Mid Marks =80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) | <mark>M=30</mark> |
| Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): M                                             | <mark>30</mark>   |
| Semester End Examination (SEE)                                                       | <mark>70</mark>   |
| Total Marks = CIE + SEE                                                              | 100               |

### PART-D

### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

|            | Engineering knowledge: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering             |
|------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PO 1       | fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering      |
|            | problems.                                                                                   |
| 200        | Problem analysis: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex      |
| PO 2       | engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of           |
|            | mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.                                    |
|            | Design/development of solutions: Design solutions for complex engineering problems          |
| PO 3       | and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with                |
|            | appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and |
|            | environmental considerations.                                                               |
|            | Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and                |
| PO 4       | research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data,      |
|            | and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.                              |
|            | Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and         |
| PO 5       | modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex               |
|            | engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations                             |
|            | The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to           |
| PO 6       | assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent               |
|            | responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice                          |
| <b>D G</b> | Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional engineering       |
| PO 7       | solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and     |
|            | need for sustainable development.                                                           |
| PO 8       | Ethics: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities     |
|            | and norms of the engineering practice.                                                      |
| PO 9       | Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or         |
|            | leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.                                 |
| PO 10      | Communication: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the           |
|            | engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to                     |
| D0.44      | Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the              |
| PO 11      | engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a               |
|            | member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.      |
| PO 12      | Life-long learning: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage   |
|            | in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.      |

### PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

|              | The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project  |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>PSO 1</b> | development using open-source programming environment for the success of                |
|              | organization.                                                                           |
| PSO 2        | The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and |
| P50 2        | IoT as per the society needs.                                                           |
| <b>PSO 3</b> | To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.         |

| Title                  | Course Instructor | Course<br>Coordinator    | Module<br>Coordinator | Head of the<br>Department |
|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| Name of<br>the Faculty | Ms.P.Sarala       | Mrs.G.V.Rajya<br>Lakshmi | Dr. Y.V.B Reddy       | Dr. D. Veeraiah           |
| Signature              |                   |                          |                       |                           |



### LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), An ISO 21001:2018,14001:2015,50001:2018 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230. hodcse@lbrce.ac.in, cseoffice@lbrce.ac.in, Phone: 08659-222 933, Fax: 08659-222931

**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING** 

### **COURSE HANDOUT**

### PART-A

| Name of Course Instructo | <b>r:</b> Dr.D.Venkata Subbaiah  |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|
| Course Name & Code       | : COMPUTER ORGANIZATION & 20CS08 |                      |
| L-T-P Structure          | : 3-0-0                          | Credits: 3           |
| Program/Sem/Sec          | : B.Tech/III/CSE-C               | <b>A.Y.:</b> 2023-24 |

PREREQUISITE: Discrete Mathematical Structures, Fundamentals of Computer Hardware

#### **COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):**

The objective of the course is to learn about the functional blocks and data representation of computer system and understands the design principles of processor and organization and management of memory and peripheral devices.

#### COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, student will be able to

| C01        | Evaluate digital number systems and use Boolean algebra theorems, Properties and Canonical |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| COI        | forms for digital logic circuit design. (Understand- L2)                                   |
| CO2        | Design Combinational logic circuits and Sequential logic circuits (Apply - L3)             |
| CO3        | Understand computer architecture and Data representation to perform computer arithmetic    |
| 03         | operations.(Understand- L2)                                                                |
| <b>CO4</b> | Illustrate the design principles of control unit and pipelining(Understand- L2)            |
| CO5        | Analyze the memory hierarchy in computer system. (Understand- L2)                          |

#### COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

| COs        | P01            | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05         | P06   | P07 | P08 | P09 | P010            | P011 | P012 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| C01        | 3              |     |     |     |             |       |     |     |     |                 |      |      |      |      |      |
| CO2        | 2              |     | 1   |     |             |       |     |     |     |                 |      |      |      |      |      |
| CO3        | 3              | 1   |     |     |             |       |     |     |     |                 |      |      |      |      |      |
| <b>CO4</b> | 2              | 1   |     |     |             |       |     |     |     |                 |      |      |      |      |      |
| CO5        |                | 1   | 1   |     |             |       |     |     |     |                 |      |      |      |      |      |
|            | <b>1 -</b> Low |     |     |     | <b>2</b> –M | edium | l   |     | 3   | <b>3 -</b> Higl | 1    |      |      |      |      |

#### **TEXTBOOKS:**

- T1 Morries Mano, Michael D Ciletti, Digital Design, 4/e, 2008, PEA
- Carl Hamacher, Zvonks Vranesic, Safeazaky, "Computer Organization", TMH **T2** publications.

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

- **R1** M. Morries Mano, "Computer Systems Architecture", Pearson Education Publishers.[Units-1,2].
- R2 Leach, Malvino, Saha, "Digital Logic Design", TMH, 2006.
- **R3** A.Anand Kumar, "Switching Theory and Logic Design", PHI Pvt, 2010.
- **R4** Kohavi, Jha, Cambridge, "Switching and Finite Autometa Theory", 3/e.
- **R5** R.P.Jain, "Modern Digital Electronics", TMH, 2011

### PART-B

### COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

### UNIT-I: Number Systems, Logic Gates and Boolean algebra

| S. No. | Topics to be covered                                                           | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.     | Number Systems: Binary, Octal,<br>Decimal, Hexadecimal Number<br>Systems       | 1                             | 08-08-2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 2.     | Conversion of numbers from one radix to another radix                          | 1                             | 10-08-2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 3.     | Conversion of numbers from one radix to another radix                          | 1                             | 11-08-2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 4.     | R's complement and (R-1)'s complement                                          | 1                             | 17-08-2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 5.     | Subtraction using complements                                                  | 1                             | 18-08-2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 6.     | Binary codes                                                                   | 1                             | 19-08-2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 7.     | Basic gates, Universal gates,<br>Special gates                                 | 1                             | 22-08-2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 8.     | Fundamental postulates of<br>Boolean algebra, basic theorems<br>and properties | 1                             | 24-08-2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 9.     | Complement, Dual of logical<br>Expressions and SOP & POS                       | 1                             | 25-08-2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 10.    | Minimization of logic functions<br>using Boolean theorems                      | 1                             | 26-08-2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 11.    | Karnaugh Maps for minimization of Boolean functions                            | 1                             | 29-08-2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 12.    | Karnaugh Maps for minimization<br>of Boolean functions using Don't<br>cares    | 1                             | 31-08-2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| No. of | classes required to complete UNI                                               | T-I: 12                       |                                    | No. of clas                     | sses taker                      | 1:                    |

### UNIT-II: Combinational & Sequential Logic Circuits

| S. No. | Topics to be covered                          | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|--------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 13.    | Design of Half Adder, Full<br>Adder           | 1                             | 01-09-2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 14.    | Design of Half Subtractor, Full<br>Subtractor | 1                             | 02-09-2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 15.    | Ripple carry adder                            | 1                             | 05-09-2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 16.    | Design of Decoders and Encoders               | 1                             | 07-09-2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 17.    | Design of Multiplexers and Demultiplexers     | 1                             | 08-09-2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |

| No. of cla | asses required to complete UNIT                              |   | No. of classes taken: |      |
|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|------|
| 23.        | Registers and Counters                                       | 1 | 21-09-2023            | TLM1 |
| 22.        | Master-Slave flip-flop                                       | 1 | 19-09-2023            | TLM1 |
| 21.        | Conversion of flip-flops                                     | 1 | 16-09-2023            | TLM1 |
| 20.        | RS,JK,T and D flip-flops, Truth tables and excitation tables | 1 | 15-09-2023            | TLM1 |
| 19.        | Latch and Flip-flop, RS-Latch using Universal gates          | 1 | 14-09-2023            | TLM1 |
| 18.        | Priority encoder                                             | 1 | 12-09-2023            | TLM1 |

### UNIT-III: Functional blocks of a computer & Data representation

| S. No. | Topics to be covered                                                                        | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completio<br>n | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|--------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 24.    | Fundamental Blocks of a<br>computer: CPU, Memory, Input-<br>Output subsystems, Control unit | 1                             | 22-09-2023                         |                                     | TLM1                            |                       |
| 25.    | Instruction set architecture of a CPU-Registers                                             | 1                             | 23-09-2023                         |                                     | TLM1                            |                       |
| 26.    | Instruction execution cycle                                                                 | 1                             | 26-09-2023                         |                                     | TLM1                            |                       |
| 27.    | RTL interpretation of instructions                                                          | 1                             | 29-09-2023                         |                                     | TLM1                            |                       |
| 28.    | Addressing Modes                                                                            | 1                             | 30-09-2023                         |                                     | TLM1                            |                       |
| 29.    | Instruction Set                                                                             | 1                             | 10-10-2023                         |                                     | TLM1                            |                       |
| 30.    | Signed number representation,<br>Fixed and floating point<br>representation                 | 1                             | 12-10-2023                         |                                     | TLM1                            |                       |
| 31.    | Character representation- Integer<br>addition and subtraction,<br>multiplication, shift     | 1                             | 13-10-2023                         |                                     | TLM1                            |                       |
| 32.    | Booth Multiplier                                                                            | 1                             | 17-10-2023                         |                                     | TLM1                            |                       |
| 33.    | Division Restoring and Non-<br>Restoring Techniques                                         | 1                             | 19-10-2023                         |                                     | TLM1                            |                       |
| 34.    | Floating point Arithmetic                                                                   | 1                             | 20-10-2023                         |                                     | TLM1                            |                       |
| -      | No. of classes required to comple                                                           | III: 11                       | No. of cla                         | isses take                          | n:                              |                       |

### UNIT-IV: CPU control unit design, Parallel Processors

| S. No. | Topics to be covered                             | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion           | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 35.    | Hardwired and Micro programmed design approaches | 3                             | 21-10-2023,<br>24-10-2023<br>&26-10-<br>2023 |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 36.    | Basic concepts of pipelining                     | 2                             | 27-10-2023<br>&28-10-23                      |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 37.    | Throughput, Speedup, Pipeline hazards            | 2                             | 31-10-23 &<br>2-11-23                        |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |

| 38.                                                                  | Introduction to parallel processors | 2 | 03-11-<br>2023&04-<br>11-2023 |  | TLM1 |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--|------|--|--|--|
| No. of classes required to complete UNIT-IV: 9 No. of classes taken: |                                     |   |                               |  |      |  |  |  |

### UNIT-V: Memory System Design, Peripheral Devices and their characteristics

| S. No.    | Topics to be covered                     | No. ofTentativeTopics to be coveredClassesDate ofRequiredCompletion |                            | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|-----------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 39.       | Memory organization and memory hierarchy | 2                                                                   | 07-11-2023 &<br>09-11-2023 |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 40.       | Memory interleaving                      | 1                                                                   | 10-11-2023                 |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 41.       | Hierarchical memory<br>and main memory   | 1                                                                   | 14-11-2023                 |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |
| 42.       | Cache memory                             | 1                                                                   | 16-11-2023                 |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |
| 43.       | Input-output subsystems                  | 2                                                                   | 17-11-2023 &<br>18-11-2023 |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |
| 44.       | I/O device interface                     | 1                                                                   | 21-11-2023                 |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |
| 45.       | I/O transfers: Program<br>controlled     | 1                                                                   | 23-11-2023                 |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |
| 46.       | Interrupt driven                         | 2                                                                   | 24-11-2023 &<br>25-11-2023 |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |
| 47.       | DMA                                      | 2                                                                   | 28-11-2023 &<br>30-11-2023 |                                 | TLM2                            |                       |
| No. of cl | lasses required to complete              | UNIT-V: 12                                                          |                            | No. of clas                     | sses taker                      | 1:                    |

#### **CONTENT BEYOND THE SYLLABUS:**

| S. No. | Topics to be covered       | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|--------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.     | BCD Addition & Subtraction | 1                             | 01-12-2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |
| 2.     | Hamming code               | 1                             | 02-12-2023                         |                                 | TLM1                            |                       |

| Teaching Learning Methods |                |      |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|----------------|------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| TLM1                      | Chalk and Talk | TLM4 | Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TLM2                      | TLM2 PPT       |      | ICT (NPTEL/Swayam<br>Prabha/MOOCS) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TLM3                      | Tutorial       | TLM6 | Group Discussion/Project           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### PART-C

### **PEVALUATION PROCESS (R20 Regulation):**

| Evaluation Task                                                                      | Marks             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Assignment-I (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))                         | A1=5              |
| I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))            | M1=15             |
| I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))                   | Q1=10             |
| Assignment-II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)                    | A2=5              |
| II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)      | M2=15             |
| II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)              | Q2=10             |
| Mid Marks =80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) | <mark>M=30</mark> |
| Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): M                                             | <mark>30</mark>   |
| Semester End Examination (SEE)                                                       | <mark>70</mark>   |
| Total Marks = CIE + SEE                                                              | 100               |
|                                                                                      |                   |

### PART-D

### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

| PO 1  | <b>Engineering knowledge</b> : Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.                                                                                                                  |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PO 2  | <b>Problem analysis</b> : Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.                                                                 |
| PO 3  | <b>Design/development of solutions</b> : Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.         |
| PO 4  | <b>Conduct investigations of complex problems</b> : Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.                                                                |
| PO 5  | <b>Modern tool usage</b> : Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.                                                                 |
| PO 6  | <b>The engineer and society</b> : Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.                                                               |
| P0 7  | <b>Environment and sustainability</b> : Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.                                                                                   |
| PO 8  | <b>Ethics</b> : Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.                                                                                                                                                                    |
| PO 9  | <b>Individual and team work</b> : Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.                                                                                                                                                   |
| PO 10 | <b>Communication</b> : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions. |
| PO 11 | Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

|       | the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as<br>a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary<br>environments.           |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PO 12 | <b>Life-long learning</b> : Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change |

### PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs):

| PSO 1 | The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project development using open-source programming environment for the success of Organization. |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PSO 2 | The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and IoT as per the society needs                                                          |
| PSO 3 | To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.                                                                                               |

| Title                     | Course Instructor        | Course<br>Coordinator     | Module<br>Coordinator    | Head of the<br>Department |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Name of<br>the<br>Faculty | Dr.D.Venkata<br>Subbaiah | Dr.Ch Venkata<br>Narayana | Dr.D.Venkata<br>Subbaiah | Dr.D.Veeraiah             |
| Signature                 |                          |                           |                          |                           |



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)

Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), An ISO 21001:2018,14001:2015,50001:2018 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230.

hodcse@lbrce.ac.in, cseoffice@lbrce.ac.in, Phone: 08659-222 933, Fax: 08659-222931

**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING** 

### **COURSE HANDOUT**

### PART-A

Name of Course Instructor: N. SRINIVASARAO

Course Name & Code: OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING & 20CS09L-T-P Structure: 3-0-0Program/Sem/Sec: B.Tech/III/C sec.

**Credits:** 3 **A.Y.:** 2023-24

PREREQUISITE: Programming for Problem Solving using C

#### **COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):**

The objective of the course is to learn the constructs of the Java programming language along with built-in facilities to create different applications such as console & graphical user interfaces. In the process of learning the language, they will be applying knowledge of object-oriented programming; they will get the fundamental knowledge reason collection framework.

#### **COURSE OUTCOMES (COs):** At the end of the course, student will be able to

| C01 | Demonstrate the fundamentals of object-oriented programming and basic building       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| COI | blocks of Java. (Understand- L2)                                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO2 | Apply object-oriented programming principles for the development of reusable         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 02  | applications. (Apply - L3)                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO3 | Understand the importance of abstraction, user defined package creation and handling |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 103 | different exceptions. (Understand- L2)                                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | Develop multitasking applications using JAVA multithreaded programming and perform   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO4 | different operations upon various data structures by using collection framework.     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|     | (Apply–L3)                                                                           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CO5 | Develop GUI applications using AWT (Abstract Window Toolkit). (Apply-L3)             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### **COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX** (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

| COs                           | P01 | P02 | P03  | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07  | P08 | P09 | P010 | P011 | P012 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-------------------------------|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| C01                           | 3   | 2   |      |     |     |     |      |     |     |      |      |      | 2    |      |      |
| CO2                           | 3   | 2   |      |     |     |     |      |     |     |      |      |      | 2    |      |      |
| CO3                           | 3   | 2   |      |     |     |     |      |     |     |      |      |      | 2    |      |      |
| <b>CO4</b>                    | 3   | 3   |      |     |     |     |      |     |     |      |      |      | 2    |      |      |
| C05                           | 3   | 2   |      |     |     |     |      |     |     |      |      |      | 2    |      |      |
| <b>1</b> - Low <b>2</b> - Med |     |     | dium |     |     | 3 - | High |     |     |      |      |      |      |      |      |

#### **TEXTBOOKS:**

**T1** Herbert Schildt, "Java: The complete reference", TMH Publications, 7th edition, 2006

T2 Cay S. Horstmann, "Core Java Volume I – Fundamentals", Pearson, Eleventh edition,

#### 2018 **REFERENCE BOOKS**:

**R1** Dr.R.NageswaraRao, "Core JAVA: An Integrated Approach", Dreamtech Press, 1st Edition2008.

- R2 E. Balaguruswamy, "Programming with JAVA", TMH Publications, 2ndEdition, 2000.
- **R3** Patrick Niemeyer & Jonathan Knudsen, "Learning Java", O'REILLY Publications, 3rd Edition, 2005.
- **R4** Benjamin J Evans & David Flanagan, "Java–in a Nutshell A desktop quick reference", O'REILLY Publications, 6th Edition, 2014.

### PART-B

#### **COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):**

UNIT-I:

| S.<br>No. | Topics to be covered                           | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | Textbook<br>Followed | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.        | Programming Paradigms                          | 1                             | 08/08/2023                         |                                 | TLM1&2                          | T1 & R1              |                       |
| 2.        | Difference Between OOP vs POP                  | 1                             | 09/08/2023                         |                                 | TLM1&2                          | T1 & R1              |                       |
| 3.        | Principles of OOP                              | 1                             | 11/08/2023                         |                                 | TLM1&2                          | T1 & R1              |                       |
| 4.        | Java Introduction- History,<br>Buzzwords       | 1                             | 12/08/2023                         |                                 | TLM1&2                          | T1 & R1              |                       |
| 5.        | Data Types                                     | 1                             | 16/08/2023                         |                                 | TLM1&2                          | T1 & R1              |                       |
| 6.        | Keywords, Variables                            | 1                             | 18/08/2023                         |                                 | TLM1&2                          | T1 & R1              |                       |
| 7.        | Operators                                      | 1                             | 19/08/2023                         |                                 | TLM1&2                          | T1 & R1              |                       |
| 8.        | Control Statements                             | 1                             | 22/08/2023                         |                                 | TLM1&2                          | T1 & R1              |                       |
| 9.        | Class Definition, Variables and<br>Methods     | 1                             | 23/08/2023                         |                                 | TLM1&2                          | T1 & R1              |                       |
| 10.       | Declaring Objects, this Keyword                | 1                             | 25/08/2023                         |                                 | TLM1&2                          | T1 & R1              |                       |
| 11.       | Constructors                                   | 1                             | 26/08/2023                         |                                 | TLM1&2                          | T1 & R1              |                       |
| No.       | No. of classes required to complete UNIT-I: 11 |                               |                                    |                                 | No. of cla                      | asses takei          | n:                    |

#### UNIT-II:

| S.<br>No. | Topics to be covered                                                  | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | Textbook<br>Followed | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 12.       | Overloading Methods and<br>Constructors                               | 1                             | 29/08/2023                         |                                 | TLM1&2                          | T1 & R1              |                       |
| 13.       | Parameter Passing and Returning Objects                               | 1                             | 30/08/2023                         |                                 | TLM1&2                          | T1 & R1              |                       |
| 14.       | Recursion and Access Control                                          | 1                             | 01/09/2023                         |                                 | TLM1&2                          | T1 & R1              |                       |
| 15.       | Nested and Inner Classes                                              | 1                             | 02/09/2023                         |                                 | TLM1&2                          | T1 & R1              |                       |
| 16.       | Final Keyword & Static                                                | 1                             | 12/09/2023                         |                                 | TLM1&2                          | T1 & R1              |                       |
| 17.       | Variable and Command Line<br>Arguments                                | 1                             | 13/09/2023                         |                                 | TLM1&2                          | T1 & R1              |                       |
| 18.       | Inheritance Introduction                                              | 1                             | 15/09/2023                         |                                 | TLM1&2                          | T1 & R1              |                       |
| 19.       | Types of Inheritance                                                  | 1                             | 16/09/2023                         |                                 | TLM1&2                          | T1 & R1              |                       |
| 20.       | Super Keyword                                                         | 1                             | 19/09/2023                         |                                 | TLM1&2                          | T1 & R1              |                       |
| 21.       | Overriding and Dynamic Method<br>Dispatch                             | 1                             | 20/09/2023                         |                                 | TLM1&2                          | T1 & R1              |                       |
| 22.       | Abstract Class and Final with<br>Inheritance                          | 1                             | 22/09/2023                         |                                 | TLM1&2                          | T1 & R1              |                       |
| 23.       | String                                                                | 1                             | 23/09/2023                         |                                 | TLM1&2                          | T1 & R1              |                       |
| 24.       | StringBuffer and StringTokenizer                                      | 1                             | 26/09/2023                         |                                 | TLM1&2                          | T1 & R1              |                       |
| No.       | No. of classes required to complete UNIT-II: 13 No. of classes taken: |                               |                                    |                                 |                                 |                      |                       |

### UNIT-III:

| S.<br>No. | Topics to be covered                             | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | Textbook<br>Followed | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|-----------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 25.       | Interfaces, Inheritance in interfaces            | 1                             | 27/09/2023                         |                                 | TLM1&2                          | T1 & R1              |                       |
| 26.       | Packages - Introduction, Creation                | 1                             | 29/09/2023                         |                                 | TLM1&2                          | T1 & R1              |                       |
| 27.       | Java Built in Packages                           | 1                             | 30/09/2023                         |                                 | TLM1&2                          | T1 & R1              |                       |
| 28.       | Exception Hierarchy                              | 1                             | 10/10/2023                         |                                 | TLM1&2                          | T1 & R1              |                       |
| 29.       | Try,catch,throw                                  | 1                             | 11/10/2023                         |                                 | TLM1&2                          | T1 & R1              |                       |
| 30.       | Throws and finally                               | 1                             | 13/10/2023                         |                                 | TLM1&2                          | T1 & R1              |                       |
| 31.       | User Defined Exception                           | 1                             | 14/10/2023                         |                                 | TLM1&2                          | T1 & R1              |                       |
| 32.       | Assertions                                       | 1                             | 17/10/2023                         |                                 | TLM1&2                          | T1 & R1              |                       |
| ľ         | No. of classes required to complete UNIT-III: 08 |                               |                                    |                                 | No. of cla                      | sses taken:          |                       |

### UNIT-IV:

| S.<br>No. | Topics to be covered                            | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | Textbook<br>Followed | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|-----------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 33.       | Multi Threading -Introduction                   | 1                             | 18/10/2023                         |                                 | TLM1&2                          | T1 & R1              |                       |
| 34.       | Thread Life Cycle                               | 1                             | 20/10/2023                         |                                 | TLM1&2                          | T1 & R1              |                       |
| 35.       | Creation of Thread                              | 1                             | 21/10/2023                         |                                 | TLM1&2                          | T1 & R1              |                       |
| 36.       | Naming a Thread, Joining a Thread               | 1                             | 24/10/2023                         |                                 | TLM1&2                          | T1 & R1              |                       |
| 37.       | Thread Priorities, Daemon Thread                | 1                             | 25/10/2023                         |                                 | TLM1&2                          | T1 & R1              |                       |
| 38.       | Thread Pool, Thread Group                       | 1                             | 27/10/2023                         |                                 | TLM1&2                          | T1 & R1              |                       |
| 39.       | Thread Synchronization                          | 1                             | 28/10/2023                         |                                 | TLM1&2                          | T1 & R1              |                       |
| 40.       | Inter Thread Communications                     | 1                             | 31/10/2023                         |                                 | TLM1&2                          | T1 & R1              |                       |
| 41.       | Collections Framework                           | 1                             | 01/11/2023                         |                                 | TLM1&2                          | T1 & R1              |                       |
| 42.       | Hierarchy, Generics                             | 1                             | 03/11/2023                         |                                 | TLM1&2                          | T1 & R1              |                       |
| 43.       | List, Set                                       | 1                             | 04/11/2023                         |                                 | TLM1&2                          | T1 & R1              |                       |
| 44.       | Queue and Map                                   | 1                             | 07/11/2023                         |                                 | TLM1&2                          | T1 & R1              |                       |
| No.       | No. of classes required to complete UNIT-IV: 12 |                               |                                    |                                 | No. of cla                      | isses taken          | :                     |

### UNIT-V:

| S.<br>No. | Topics to be covered                           | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | Textbook<br>Followed | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|-----------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 45.       | AWT Hierarchy                                  | 1                             | 08/11/2023                         |                                 | TLM1&2                          | T1 & R1              |                       |
| 46.       | Components & Containers                        | 1                             | 10/11/2023                         |                                 | TLM1&2                          | T1 & R1              |                       |
| 47.       | Button, Label, Text Field                      | 1                             | 11/11/2023                         |                                 | TLM1&2                          | T1 & R1              |                       |
| 48.       | Checkbox, Choice, List                         | 1                             | 14/11/2023                         |                                 | TLM1&2                          | T1 & R1              |                       |
| 49.       | Canvas, Scrollbar, Menus                       | 1                             | 15/11/2023                         |                                 | TLM1&2                          | T1 & R1              |                       |
| 50.       | Layout Managers                                | 1                             | 17/11/2023                         |                                 | TLM1&2                          | T1 & R1              |                       |
| 51.       | Event Delegation Model, Event<br>Classes       | 1                             | 18/11/2023                         |                                 | TLM1&2                          | T1 & R1              |                       |
| 52.       | Listener Interfaces                            | 1                             | 21/11/2023                         |                                 | TLM1&2                          | T1 & R1              |                       |
| 53.       | Key Listener and Window Listener               | 1                             | 22/11/2023                         |                                 | TLM1&2                          | T1 & R1              |                       |
| 54.       | Adapter Classes, close AWS<br>Window           | 1                             | 24/11/2023                         |                                 | TLM1&2                          | T1 & R1              |                       |
| No.       | No. of classes required to complete UNIT-V: 10 |                               |                                    |                                 | No. of cla                      | sses taken:          |                       |

### CONTENT BEYOND THE SYLLABUS:

| S.<br>No. | Topics to be covered   | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | Textbook<br>Followed | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|-----------|------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| 1         | Java Arrays            | 1                             | 25/11/2023                         |                                 | TLM1&5                          | T1 & R1              |                       |
| 2         | Applets                | 1                             | 28/11/2023                         |                                 | TLM1&5                          | T1 & R1              |                       |
| 3         | Java HasA relationship | 1                             | 29/11/2023                         |                                 | TLM1&5                          | T1&R1                |                       |
| 4         | Java 1.8 new features  | 1                             | 01/11/2023                         |                                 | TLM1&5                          | T1&R1                |                       |
| 5         | Lambda Expressions     | 1                             | 02/11/2023                         |                                 | TLM1&5                          | T1&R1                |                       |

| Teaching | Teaching Learning Methods |      |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------|---------------------------|------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| TLM1     | Chalk and Talk            | TLM4 | Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)    |  |  |  |  |  |
| TLM2     | РРТ                       | TLM5 | ICT (NPTEL/Swayam<br>Prabha/MOOCS) |  |  |  |  |  |
| TLM3     | Tutorial                  | TLM6 | Group Discussion/Project           |  |  |  |  |  |

### PART-C

### **EVALUATION PROCESS (R17 Regulation):**

| Evaluation Task                                                                      | Marks             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Assignment-I (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))                         | A1=5              |
| I-Descriptive Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))            | M1=15             |
| I-Quiz Examination (Units-I, II & UNIT-III (Half of the Syllabus))                   | Q1=10             |
| Assignment-II (Unit-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)                    | A2=5              |
| II- Descriptive Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)      | M2=15             |
| II-Quiz Examination (UNIT-III (Remaining Half of the Syllabus), IV & V)              | Q2=10             |
| Mid Marks =80% of Max ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) + 20% of Min ((M1+Q1+A1), (M2+Q2+A2)) | <mark>M=30</mark> |
| Cumulative Internal Examination (CIE): M                                             | <mark>30</mark>   |
| Semester End Examination (SEE)                                                       | <mark>70</mark>   |
| Total Marks = CIE + SEE                                                              | 100               |

# **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

|             | <b>Engineering knowledge:</b> Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering                                                                  |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PO 1        | fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering                                                                  |
|             | problems.                                                                                                                                               |
|             | <b>Problem analysis:</b> Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex                                                           |
| PO 2        | engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of                                                                       |
|             | mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.                                                                                                |
|             | <b>Design/development of solutions:</b> Design solutions for complex engineering problems                                                               |
| PO 3        | and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with                                                                            |
| PU 3        | appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and                                                             |
|             | environmental considerations.                                                                                                                           |
|             | Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and                                                                            |
| PO 4        | research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data,                                                                  |
|             | and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.                                                                                          |
|             | Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and                                                                     |
| PO 5        | modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex                                                                           |
|             | engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations                                                                                         |
|             | The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to                                                                       |
| PO 6        | assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent                                                                           |
|             | responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice                                                                                      |
| <b>DO -</b> | Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional                                                                               |
| PO 7        | engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the                                                                       |
|             | knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.                                                                                                     |
| PO 8        | <b>Ethics:</b> Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities                                                          |
|             | and norms of the engineering practice.                                                                                                                  |
| PO 9        | <b>Individual and teamwork:</b> Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or                                                               |
|             | leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.<br><b>Communication:</b> Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the |
| PO 10       | engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to                                                                                 |
|             | <b>Project management and finance:</b> Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the                                                                   |
| PO 11       | engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a                                                                           |
| 1011        | member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.                                                                  |
|             | <b>Life-long learning:</b> Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to                                                               |
| PO 12       | engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological                                                                   |
| 1012        | change.                                                                                                                                                 |
|             | change.                                                                                                                                                 |

| PSO 1        | The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project development using open-source programming environment for the success of organization. |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PSO 2        | The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and IoT as per the society needs                                                          |
| <b>PSO 3</b> | To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.                                                                                               |

| Title                  | Course Instructor Course Coordinator Mod |                    | Module Coordinator | Head of the<br>Department |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| Name of<br>the Faculty | Mr. N. SrinivasaRao                      | Dr. Y. V. B. Reddy | Dr. Y. V. B. Reddy | Dr. D.Veeraiah            |
| Signature              |                                          |                    |                    |                           |



# LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS) Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), An ISO 21001:2018,14001:2015,50001:2018 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230.

hodcse@lbrce.ac.in, cseoffice@lbrce.ac.in, Phone: 08659-222 933, Fax: 08659-222931

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

## <u>COURSE HANDOUT</u> <u>PART-A</u>

Name of Course Instructor:Ms. P. SARALACourse Name & Code: Database Management Systems Lab (20CS56)L-T-P Structure:0-0-3Program/Sem/Sec: B. Tech III Sem CSE – C Section

**Credits:**1.5 **A.Y.:** 2023-24

**PRE-REQUISITE:** Programming language, Discrete Mathematical Structures, and Data Structures.

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):** The objective of this lab is to provide a strong formal foundation in database concepts, technology, and practice to the participants to groom them into well-informed database application developers.

### COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, students are able to

| CO 1 | Create & manipulate the relational database using SQL. (Apply- L3)                     |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CO 2 | Implement Views, procedures, triggers, and cursors on relational database. (Apply- L3) |
| CO 3 | Create Unstructured Databases using MongoDB. (Apply- L3)                               |
| CO 4 | Improve individual / teamwork skills, communication & report writing skills with       |
|      | ethical values.                                                                        |

| COs | PO1 | PO2 | PO3 | PO4 | PO5 | PO6 | PO7 | PO8 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | PO12 | PSO1 | PSO2 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1 | -   | 2   | 2   | -   | 2   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 3    | -    |
| CO2 | -   | 1   | 1   | 1   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 3    | -    |
| CO3 | 3   | -   | 1   | 1   | 1   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -    | -    | -    | 3    | -    |
| CO4 | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | -   | 2   | 2   | 2    | -    | -    | -    | -    |

**COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX** (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

Note: Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-' 1- Slight (Low), 2 – Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

# PART-B

# COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): Section-A

| S.No. | Topics to be covered           | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completio<br>n | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|-------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1     | Introduction to SQL, syntax    | 3                             | 10-08-23                           |                                     | TLM4                            |                       |
| 2     | Experiment - 1                 | 3                             | 17-08-23                           |                                     | TLM4                            |                       |
| 3     | Experiment - 2                 | 3                             | 24-08-23                           |                                     | TLM4                            |                       |
| 4     | Experiment - 3                 | 3                             | 31-08-23                           |                                     | TLM4                            |                       |
| 5     | Experiment - 4                 | 3                             | 07-09-23                           |                                     | TLM4                            |                       |
| 6     | Experiment – 5,6               | 3                             | 14-09-23                           |                                     | TLM4                            |                       |
| 7     | Experiment – 7                 | 3                             | 21-09-23                           |                                     | TLM4                            |                       |
| 8     | Experiment – 8                 | 3                             | 12-10-23                           |                                     | TLM4                            |                       |
| 9     | Experiment – 9                 | 3                             | 19-10-23                           |                                     | TLM4                            |                       |
| 10    | Experiment – 10,11             | 3                             | 26-10-23                           |                                     | TLM4                            |                       |
| 11    | Experiment – 12                | 3                             | 02-11-23                           |                                     | TLM4                            |                       |
| 12    | Experiment – 13                | 3                             | 09-11-23                           |                                     | TLM4                            |                       |
| 13    | Experiment – 14                | 3                             | 16-11-23                           |                                     | TLM4                            |                       |
| 14    | Experiment – 15                | 3                             | 23-11-23                           |                                     | TLM4                            |                       |
| 15    | Design database for Case study | 3                             | 30-11-23                           |                                     | TLM4                            |                       |
| 16    | Internal Exam                  | 3                             | 14-12-23                           |                                     | TLM4                            |                       |

| Teaching Learning Methods |                |      |                                    |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|----------------|------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| TLM1                      | Chalk and Talk | TLM4 | Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)    |  |  |  |  |
| TLM2                      | РРТ            | TLM5 | ICT (NPTEL/Swayam<br>Prabha/MOOCS) |  |  |  |  |
| TLM3                      | Tutorial       | TLM6 | Group Discussion/Project           |  |  |  |  |

## PART-C

#### **EVALUATION PROCESS (R20 Regulations):**

According to Academic Regulations of R20 Distribution and Weightage of Marksfor Laboratory Courses is as follows

(a) **Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE):** The Continuous Internal Evaluation (CIE) is based on the following parameters:

| Parameter       | Marks |
|-----------------|-------|
| Day to Day work | 05    |
| Record          | 05    |
| Internal Test   | 05    |
| Total           | 15    |

(b) **Semester End Examinations (SEE:** The Semester End examinations (SEE) for laboratory courses shall be jointly conducted by internal and external examiners with 3 hours duration and evaluated for 35 marks. The performance of the student shall be evaluated as per the parameters indicated below:

| Parameter                            | Marks |
|--------------------------------------|-------|
| Procedure/Algorithm                  | 05    |
| Experimentation/Program execution    | 10    |
| Observations/Calculations/Validation | 10    |
| Result/Inference                     | 05    |
| Viva voce                            | 05    |
| Total                                | 35    |

| DD 0 CT |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PROG    | RAMME OUTCOMES (POs):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| PO 1    | <b>Engineering knowledge</b> : Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.                                                                                                                  |
| PO 2    | <b>Problem analysis</b> : Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.                                                                 |
| PO 3    | <b>Design/development of solutions</b> : Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.         |
| PO 4    | <b>Conduct investigations of complex problems</b> : Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.                                                                |
| PO 5    | <b>Modern tool usage</b> : Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations                                                                 |
| PO 6    | <b>The engineer and society</b> : Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice                                                                |
| PO 7    | <b>Environment and sustainability</b> : Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.                                                                                   |
| PO 8    | <b>Ethics</b> : Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.                                                                                                                                                                    |
| PO 9    | <b>Individual and teamwork</b> : Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.                                                                                                                                                    |
| PO 10   | <b>Communication</b> : Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions. |
| PO 11   | <b>Project management and finance</b> : Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.                                               |
| PO 12   | <b>Life-long learning</b> : Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.                                                                                                                  |

| <b>PSO 1</b> | To apply the fundamental engineering knowledge, computational principles, and methods for        |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|              | extracting knowledge from data to identify, formulate and solve real time problems.              |
| <b>PSO 2</b> | To develop multidisciplinary projects with advanced technologies and tools to address social     |
|              | and environmental issues.                                                                        |
| <b>PSO 3</b> | To provide a concrete foundation and enrich their abilities for employment and Higher studies in |
|              | Artificial Intelligence and Data Science with ethical values.                                    |

| Title                  | Course Instructor | Course Coordinator          | Module<br>Coordinator | Head of the<br>Department |
|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| Name of the<br>Faculty | Ms. P. Sarala     | Mrs. G. V. Rajya<br>Lakshmi | Dr. Y.V.B Reddy       | Dr. D. Veeraiah           |
| Signature              |                   |                             |                       |                           |

## LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)



Accredited by NAAC with 'A' Grade & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, NTR DIST., A.P.-521 230. hodcse@lbrce.ac.in, cselbreddy@gmail.com, Phone: 08659-222 933, Fax: 08659-222931

**DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING** 

# **COURSE HANDOUT**

## PART-A

Name of Course Instructor: N. SRINIVASARAO

| <b>Course Name &amp; Code</b> | : OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING LAB & 20CS57 |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| L-T-P Structure               | : 0-0-3                                    | <b>Credits:</b> 1.5  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Program/Sem/Sec               | : B.Tech /III/C sec.                       | <b>A.Y.:</b> 2023-24 |  |  |  |  |  |

PREREQUISITE: Programming for Problem Solving Using C and Data Structures

### **COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVE(CE0):**

The objective of the course is to apply the constructs of Java programming language along with built-in facilities to create different applications such as console & graphical user interfaces. They will be applying knowledge of object-oriented programming and collection framework to perform all operations on data.

### **COURSE OUTCOMES (CO):**

- **CO1:** Solve basic mathematical problems using fundamentals of Java and its objectoriented principles **(Apply - L3)**
- **CO2:** Implement multithreading and exception handling mechanisms. (**Apply L3**)
- **CO3:** Develop GUI applications and basic data structures using collection framework. (**Apply L3**)
- **CO4:** Improve individual / teamwork skills, communication & report writing skills with ethical values.

### COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX (Correlation between Cos, Pos & PSOs):

| Cos        | P01 | P02 | PO3 | P04 | P05 | P06 | P07 | P08 | P09 | P010 | P011 | P012 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| C01        |     | 3   | 2   |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | 3    |      |      |
| CO2        |     | 3   | 2   |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | 3    |      |      |
| CO3        |     | 3   | 3   |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | 3    |      |      |
| <b>CO4</b> |     |     |     |     |     |     |     | 2   | 2   | 2    |      |      |      |      |      |

Note: 1- Slight (Low), 2 - Moderate (Medium), 3 - Substantial (High)

## PART-B:

# COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

| S.<br>No. | Topics to be covered                    | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | HOD<br>Sign |
|-----------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|
| 1.        | Introduction Lab                        | 3                             | 08/08/2023                         |                                 | TLM4 & 5                        |             |
| 2.        | Java Basic Programs                     | 3                             | 22/08/2023                         |                                 | TLM4 & 5                        |             |
| 3.        | Classes and Objects                     | 3                             | 29/08/2023                         |                                 | TLM4 & 5                        |             |
| 4.        | Constructors & Parameter<br>Passing     | 3                             | 05/09/2023                         |                                 | TLM4 & 5                        |             |
| 5.        | Static Keyword Strings                  | 3                             | 12/09/2023                         |                                 | TLM4 & 5                        |             |
| 6.        | Inheritance &<br>Polymorphism           | 3                             | 19/09/2023                         |                                 | TLM4 & 5                        |             |
| 7.        | Dynamic Method<br>Dispatch & Interfaces | 3                             | 26/09/2023                         |                                 | TLM4 & 5                        |             |
| 8.        | Packages & Exception<br>Handling        | 6                             | 10/10/2023<br>17/10/2023           |                                 | TLM4 & 5                        |             |
| 9.        | Multithreading Programs                 | 3                             | 24/10/2023                         |                                 | TLM4 & 5                        |             |
| 10.       | Collections Framework                   | 3                             | 31/10/2023                         |                                 | TLM4 & 5                        |             |
| 11.       | AWT Controls                            | 3                             | 07/11/2023                         |                                 | TLM4 & 5                        |             |
| 12.       | AWT Controls                            | 3                             | 14/11/2023                         |                                 | TLM4 & 5                        |             |
| 13.       | Event Handling                          | 3                             | 21/11/2023                         |                                 | TLM4 & 5                        |             |
| 14.       | Lab Internal Exam                       | 3                             | 28/11/2023                         |                                 | TLM4 & 5                        |             |

| Teaching | Teaching Learning Methods |      |                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|----------|---------------------------|------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| TLM1     | Chalk and Talk            | TLM4 | Demonstration (Lab/Field Visit)    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TLM2     | РРТ                       | TLM5 | ICT (NPTEL/Swayam<br>Prabha/MOOCS) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TLM3     | Tutorial                  | TLM6 | Group Discussion/Project           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## PART-C

## **EVALUATION PROCESS (R20 Regulations):**

| Evaluation Task                      | Marks   |
|--------------------------------------|---------|
| Day-to-day work                      | A1 = 05 |
| Record                               | A2 = 05 |
| Internal test                        | A3 = 05 |
| CIE Total: (A1+A2+A3)                | M1 = 15 |
| Procedure/Algorithm                  | B1 = 5  |
| Experimentation/Program execution    | B2 = 10 |
| Observations/Calculations/Validation | B3 = 10 |
| Result/Inference                     | B4 = 5  |
| Viva voce                            | B5 = 5  |
| SEE Total: (B1+B2+B3+B4+B5)          | M2 = 35 |
| Total Marks = CIE + SEE = (M1+M2)    | 50      |

# **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

| 1             |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PO 1          | <b>Engineering knowledge:</b> Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems. |
|               | <b>Problem analysis:</b> Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex                                                                                           |
| PO 2          |                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| PU Z          | engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of                                                                                                       |
|               | mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.                                                                                                                                |
|               | <b>Design/development of solutions:</b> Design solutions for complex engineering problems                                                                                               |
| PO 3          | and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with                                                                                                            |
|               | appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and                                                                                             |
|               | environmental considerations.                                                                                                                                                           |
|               | Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and                                                                                                            |
| PO 4          | research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data,                                                                                                  |
|               | and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.                                                                                                                          |
|               | Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and                                                                                                     |
| PO 5          | modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex                                                                                                           |
|               | engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations                                                                                                                         |
|               | The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to                                                                                                       |
| PO 6          | assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent                                                                                                           |
|               | responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice                                                                                                                      |
|               | Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional                                                                                                               |
| PO 7          | engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the                                                                                                       |
|               | knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>DO 0</b>   | <b>Ethics:</b> Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities                                                                                          |
| PO 8          | and norms of the engineering practice.                                                                                                                                                  |
|               | <b>Individual and teamwork:</b> Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or                                                                                               |
| PO 9          | leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.                                                                                                                             |
| <b>DO 1</b> 0 | <b>Communication:</b> Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the                                                                                                |
| PO 10         | engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to                                                                                                                 |
| -             | <b>Project management and finance:</b> Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the                                                                                                   |
| PO 11         | engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a                                                                                                           |
| 1011          | member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.                                                                                                  |
|               | <b>Life-long learning:</b> Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to                                                                                               |
| PO 12         | engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological                                                                                                   |
| 1012          | change.                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|               |                                                                                                                                                                                         |

| PSO 1        | The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project development using open-source programming environment for the success of organization. |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PSO 2        | The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and                                                                                       |
| F30 2        | IoT as per the society needs                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>PSO 3</b> | To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.                                                                                               |

| Title                  | Course Instructor   | Course<br>Coordinator | Module Coordinator | Head of the<br>Department |
|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| Name of<br>the Faculty | Mr. N. SrinivasaRao | Dr. Y.V.B Reddy       | Dr. Y.V.B Reddy    | Dr. D. Veeraiah           |
| Signature              |                     |                       |                    |                           |



LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING (Autonomous &Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada& Approved by AICTE, New Delhi, NAAC Accredited with 'A' grade, Accredited by NBA, Certified by ISO 9001:2015) L B Reddy Nagar, Mylavaram-521 230, Krishna District, Andhra Pradesh.

## **COURSE HANDOUT**

Dont A

|                    | Part-A                       |
|--------------------|------------------------------|
| PROGRAM            | : B.Tech. III-Sem., CSE-C    |
| ACADEMIC YEAR      | : 2023-24                    |
| COURSE NAME & CODE | : R Programming Lab (20IT53) |
| L-T-P STRUCTURE    | :0-0-3                       |
| COURSE CREDITS     | :1                           |
| COURSE INSTRUCTOR  | : Mr. G.V.RAJYA LAKSHMI      |
| COURSE COORDINATOR | : Dr. Y Vijaya Bhaskar Reddy |
|                    |                              |

**PRE-REQUISITES:** Basics of Mathematics

**COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):** In this course student will learn about the fundamentals of R programming, standard R libraries, solid understanding of R functions, write programs using the R and gain skills in R programming language, get acquaintances with Arrays, files, strings, packages and distributions using R

COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, the student will be able to:

**CO1:** : Implement basic concepts of R programming and its different module that includes

conditional, looping, lists, strings, functions, frames, arrays and file programming

**CO2:** Implement the concepts of R Script to extract the data from data frames and file operations.

CO3: Implement the various statistical techniques using R

**C04:** Extend the functionality of R by using the addon packages

**CO5:** Use R Graphics and Tables to visualize results of various statistical operations on data

| COs | PO1 | P02 | PO3 | PO4 | P05 | P06 | P07 | P08 | PO9 | PO10 | PO11 | P012 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| C01 | 3   | 3   | 3   |     |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | 2    | 3    |      |
| CO2 | 3   | 2   | 2   | 1   |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | 2    | 2    |      |
| соз | 3   | 3   | 3   |     |     | 1   |     |     |     |      |      |      | 2    | 3    |      |
| CO4 | 3   | 2   | 2   | 1   |     |     |     |     |     |      |      |      | 2    | 2    | 3    |
| CO5 | 3   | 3   | 3   |     |     | 1   |     |     |     |      |      |      | 2    | 3    | 3    |

COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX(Correlation between COs&POs, PSOs):

**Note:** Enter Correlation Levels 1 or 2 or 3. If there is no correlation, put '-' 1- Slight(Low), 2 – Moderate(Medium), 3 - Substantial (High).

#### Part-B

#### **COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN): Section-C**

| S.No. | Topics to be covered                                                           | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | Learning<br>Outcome<br>COs | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1     | Cycle1: Installing R and basic functionality of R                              | 3                             | 07/08/23                           |                                 | TLM4/TLM5                       | CO1                        |                       |
| 2     | Cycle 2: R Script on<br>operators, if and else<br>programs                     | 3                             | 14/08/23                           |                                 | TLM4/TLM5                       | CO1                        |                       |
| 3     | Cycle 3: R Script on list                                                      | 3                             | 21/08/23                           |                                 | TLM4/TLM5                       | CO1                        |                       |
| 4     | Cycle 4: Implement R<br>Script on vectors                                      | 3                             | 28/08//23                          |                                 | TLM4/TLM5                       | CO1                        |                       |
| 5     | Cycle 5: Implement R<br>Script on matrices and<br>data frames                  | 3                             | 04/09/23                           |                                 | TLM4/TLM5                       | CO1                        |                       |
| 6     | Cycle 6: Implement R Script<br>on Descriptive statistics                       | 3                             | 11/09/23                           |                                 | TLM4/TLM5                       | CO4                        |                       |
| 7     | Cycle7: Reading different<br>types of data sets into files                     | 3                             | 25/09/23                           |                                 | TLM4/TLM5                       | CO2                        |                       |
| 8     | Cycle8: implement<br>different charting methods                                | 3                             | 09/10/23                           |                                 | TLM4/TLM5                       | CO2                        |                       |
| 9     | Cycle9: implement the different distributions                                  | 3                             | 16/10/23                           |                                 | TLM4/TLM5                       | CO3                        |                       |
| 10    | Cycle 10 : implement the<br>Non tabular data types<br>and data transformations | 3                             | 30/10/23                           |                                 | TLM4/TLM5                       | CO4                        |                       |
| 11    | Cycle 11: Introduction to dirty data problems                                  | 3                             | 06/11/23                           |                                 | TLM4/TLM5                       | CO5                        |                       |
| 12    | Cycle 12 : implement<br>different data sources                                 | 3                             | 13/10/23                           |                                 | TLM4/TLM5                       | CO5                        |                       |
| 13    | LAB INTERNAL                                                                   | 3                             | 20/10/23                           |                                 |                                 |                            |                       |

| Teachi | Teaching Learning Methods |      |                    |      |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------|---------------------------|------|--------------------|------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| TLM1   | Chalk and Talk            | TLM4 | Problem Solving    | TLM7 | Seminars or<br>GD |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TLM2   | РРТ                       | TLM5 | Programming        | TLM8 | Lab Demo          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TLM3   | Tutorial                  | TLM6 | Assignment or Quiz | TLM9 | Case Study        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### **PROGRAM EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOS)**

**PEO1:**Design and develop innovative products and services in the field of Electrical and Electronics Engineering and allied engineering disciplines.

**PEO2:**Apply the knowledge of Electrical and Electronics Engineering to solve problems of social relevance, pursue higher education and research.

**PEO3:**Work effectively as individuals and as team members in multidisciplinary projects. **PEO4:**Engage in lifelong learning, career enhancement and adapt to changing professional and societal needs.

### **PROGRAM OUTCOMES**

### Engineering Graduates will be able to:

- 1. **Engineering knowledge**: Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- 2. **Problem analysis**: Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- 3. **Design/development of solutions**: Design solutions for complex engineering problems and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and environmental considerations.
- 4. **Conduct investigations of complex problems**: Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- 5. **Modern tool usage**: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modeling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
- 6. **The engineer and society**: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice.
- 7. **Environment and sustainability**: Understand the impact of the professional engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- 8. **Ethics**: Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the engineering practice.
- 9. **Individual and teamwork**: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- 10. **Communication**: Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

- 11. Project management and finance: Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- **12. Life-long learning**: Recognize the need for and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

### PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES

**PSO1:** The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project development using open-source programming environment for the success of organization.

**PSO2:** The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and IoT as per the society needs.

**PSO3:** To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.

| Course Instructor | Course Coordinator | Module Coordinator | HOD |
|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----|

LAKIREDDY BALI REDDY COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

(AUTONOMOUS)



Accredited by NAAC & NBA (Under Tier - I), ISO 9001:2015 Certified Institution Approved by AICTE, New Delhi. and Affiliated to JNTUK, Kakinada L.B. REDDY NAGAR, MYLAVARAM, KRISHNA DIST., A.P.-521 230. Phone: 08659-222933, Fax: 08659-222931

## **DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**

## **COURSE HANDOUT**

## PART-A

| Name of Course Instructor: M.Kiran Kumar |                                                                                         |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Course Name & Code                       | <b>Course Name &amp; Code</b> : Web Application Development using Full Stack - Module-I |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                          | (Frontend Development) & 20CSS1                                                         |                      |  |  |  |  |  |
| L-T-P Structure                          | : 1-0-2                                                                                 | Credits: 2           |  |  |  |  |  |
| Program/Sem/Sec                          | : B.Tech CSE/III/A                                                                      | <b>A.Y.:</b> 2023-24 |  |  |  |  |  |

### PREREQUISITE: Knowledge of basic Computer hardware & software.

### **COURSE EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (CEOs):**

The objective of the course is to understand the design of HTML web pages, Styling of HTML pages using CSS, web forms validation using JavaScript and developing responsive web page using jQuery.

### COURSE OUTCOMES (COs): At the end of the course, student will be able to

| C01 | Understand the basic UI/UX design and styling of web pages (Understand- L2)                                       |
|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CO2 | Understand the DOM of web design, markup language and client-side scripting. (Understand- L2)                     |
| CO3 | Understand the responsive web design using DHTML. (Understand-L2)                                                 |
| CO4 | Improve individual / teamwork skills, communication & report writing skills with ethical values. (Understand- L2) |

### **COURSE ARTICULATION MATRIX** (Correlation between COs, POs & PSOs):

| COs            | P01 | P02 | P03 | P04 | P05   | P06 | P07 | P08 | P09 | P010   | P011 | P012 | PSO1 | PSO2 | PSO3 |
|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|------|------|------|------|------|
| CO1            | -   | -   | 2   | -   | 2     | -   | -   | -   | -   | -      | -    | -    | -    | 3    | -    |
| CO2            | -   | -   | 2   | -   | 2     | -   | -   | -   | -   | -      | -    | -    | -    | 3    | -    |
| CO3            | -   | -   | 2   | -   | 2     | -   | -   | -   | -   | -      | -    | -    | -    | 3    | -    |
| CO4            | -   | -   | -   | -   | I     | •   | -   | 2   | 2   | 2      | •    | •    | -    | •    | -    |
| <b>1</b> - Low |     |     |     | 2   | -Medi | ium |     |     | 3   | - High |      |      |      |      |      |

### **REFERENCE BOOKS:**

| R1 | HTML & CSS: The Complete Reference, 5thEditionby Thomas Powell, McGrawHill, 2017. |
|----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| R2 | Beginning HTML, XHTML, CSS, and JavaScript by Jon Duckett, Wiley India, 2010.     |
| R3 | jQuery Cookbook by Cody Lindley, O'Reilly Media, 2009                             |
| R4 | HTML, XHTML, and CSS Bible, 5th Edition by Steven M. Schafer, Wiley India, 2011.  |
| R5 | Web Development with jQuery by Richard York, Wiley India, 2015                    |
| R6 | Headfirst HTML & CSS 2nd Edition by Elisabeth Robson, Eric Freeman, O'Reilly      |

# PART-B

## COURSE DELIVERY PLAN (LESSON PLAN):

| S.No. | Topics to be<br>covered | No. of<br>Classes<br>Required | Tentative<br>Date of<br>Completion | Actual<br>Date of<br>Completion | Teaching<br>Learning<br>Methods | HOD<br>Sign<br>Weekly |
|-------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1.    | Lab Cycle-1             | 3                             | 09-08-2023                         |                                 | DM5                             |                       |
| 2.    | Lab Cycle-1             | 3                             | 16-08-2023                         |                                 | DM5                             |                       |
| 3.    | Lab Cycle-1             | 3                             | 23-08-2023                         |                                 | DM5                             |                       |
| 4.    | Lab Cycle-2             | 3                             | 30-08-2023                         |                                 | DM5                             |                       |
| 5.    | Lab Cycle-2             | 3                             | 13-09-2023                         |                                 | DM5                             |                       |
| 6.    | Lab Cycle-3             | 3                             | 20-09-2023                         |                                 | DM5                             |                       |
| 7.    | Lab Cycle-3             | 3                             | 27-09-2023                         |                                 | DM5                             |                       |
| 8.    | Lab Cycle-4             | 3                             | 11-10-2023                         |                                 | DM5                             |                       |
| 9.    | Lab Cycle-4             | 3                             | 18-10-2023                         |                                 | DM5                             |                       |
| 10.   | Lab Cycle-5             | 3                             | 25-10-2023                         |                                 | DM5                             |                       |
| 11.   | Lab Cycle-5             | 3                             | 01-11-2023                         |                                 | DM5                             |                       |
| 12.   | Lab Cycle-6             | 3                             | 08-11-2023                         |                                 | DM5                             |                       |
| 13.   | Lab Cycle-6             | 3                             | 22-11-2023                         |                                 | DM5                             |                       |
| 14.   | Lab Cycle-6             | 3                             | 29-11-2023                         |                                 | DM5                             |                       |

# **Teaching Learning Methods**

| C   | 8              |     |                        |
|-----|----------------|-----|------------------------|
| DM1 | Chalk and Talk | DM4 | Assignment/Test/Quiz   |
| DM2 | ICT Tools      | DM5 | Laboratory/Field Visit |
| DM3 | Tutorial       | DM6 | Web-based Learning     |

## PART-C

## **EVALUATION PROCESS (R20 Regulation):**

| Evaluation Task       | Marks |
|-----------------------|-------|
| Report                | 10    |
| Quality of work       | 10    |
| Presentation          | 20    |
| Interaction / Queries | 10    |
| Total                 | 50    |

# **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs):**

|       | <b>Engineering knowledge:</b> Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering                                        |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| PO 1  | fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering                                        |
| 101   | problems.                                                                                                                     |
|       | <b>Problem analysis:</b> Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyze complex                                 |
| PO 2  | engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of                                             |
|       | mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.                                                                      |
|       | <b>Design/development of solutions:</b> Design solutions for complex engineering problems                                     |
| PO 3  | and design system components or processes that meet the specified needs with                                                  |
| PU 3  | appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal, and                                   |
|       | environmental considerations.                                                                                                 |
|       | Conduct investigations of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and                                                  |
| PO 4  | research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data,                                        |
|       | and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.                                                                |
|       | Modern tool usage: Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and                                           |
| PO 5  | modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex                                                 |
|       | engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations                                                               |
|       | The engineer and society: Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to                                             |
| PO 6  | assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent                                                 |
|       | responsibilities relevant to the professional engineering practice                                                            |
| DO 7  | Environment and sustainability: Understand the impact of the professional                                                     |
| PO 7  | engineering solutions in societal and environmental contexts, and demonstrate the                                             |
|       | knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.                                                                           |
| PO 8  | <b>Ethics:</b> Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities                                |
|       | and norms of the engineering practice.<br>Individual and team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or |
| PO 9  | leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.                                                                   |
|       | <b>Communication:</b> Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the                                      |
| PO 10 | engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to                                                       |
|       | <b>Project management and finance:</b> Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the                                         |
| PO 11 | engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a                                                 |
| 1011  | member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.                                        |
|       | <b>Life-long learning:</b> Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to                                    |
| PO 12 | engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological                                         |
|       | change.                                                                                                                       |
| ı     |                                                                                                                               |

| PSO 1        | The ability to apply Software Engineering practices and strategies in software project development using open-source programming environment for the success of organization. |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| PSO 2        | The ability to design and develop computer programs in networking, web applications and                                                                                       |  |  |  |  |  |
| F30 2        | IoT as per the society needs.                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| <b>PSO 3</b> | To inculcate an ability to analyze, design and implement database applications.                                                                                               |  |  |  |  |  |

| Title                  | Course Instructor | Course<br>Coordinator   | Module<br>Coordinator    | Head of the<br>Department |
|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Name of<br>the Faculty | M.Kiran Kumar     | Dr.S.Nagarjuna<br>Reddy | Dr. K. Naga<br>Prasanthi | Dr. D. Veeraiah           |
| Signature              |                   |                         |                          |                           |